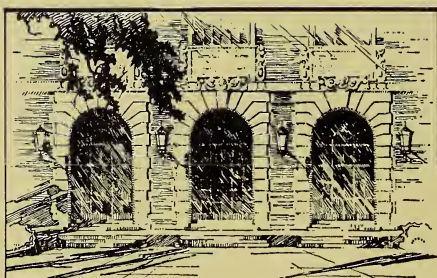


^C
H260C
864/65-1866/67



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

C
H26uC

1864/65-1866/67

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

University of Illinois Library

NOV - 7 1963

L161

FORTIETH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE

TO THE

OVERSEERS,

EXHIBITING

THE STATE OF THE INSTITUTION

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1864-65.

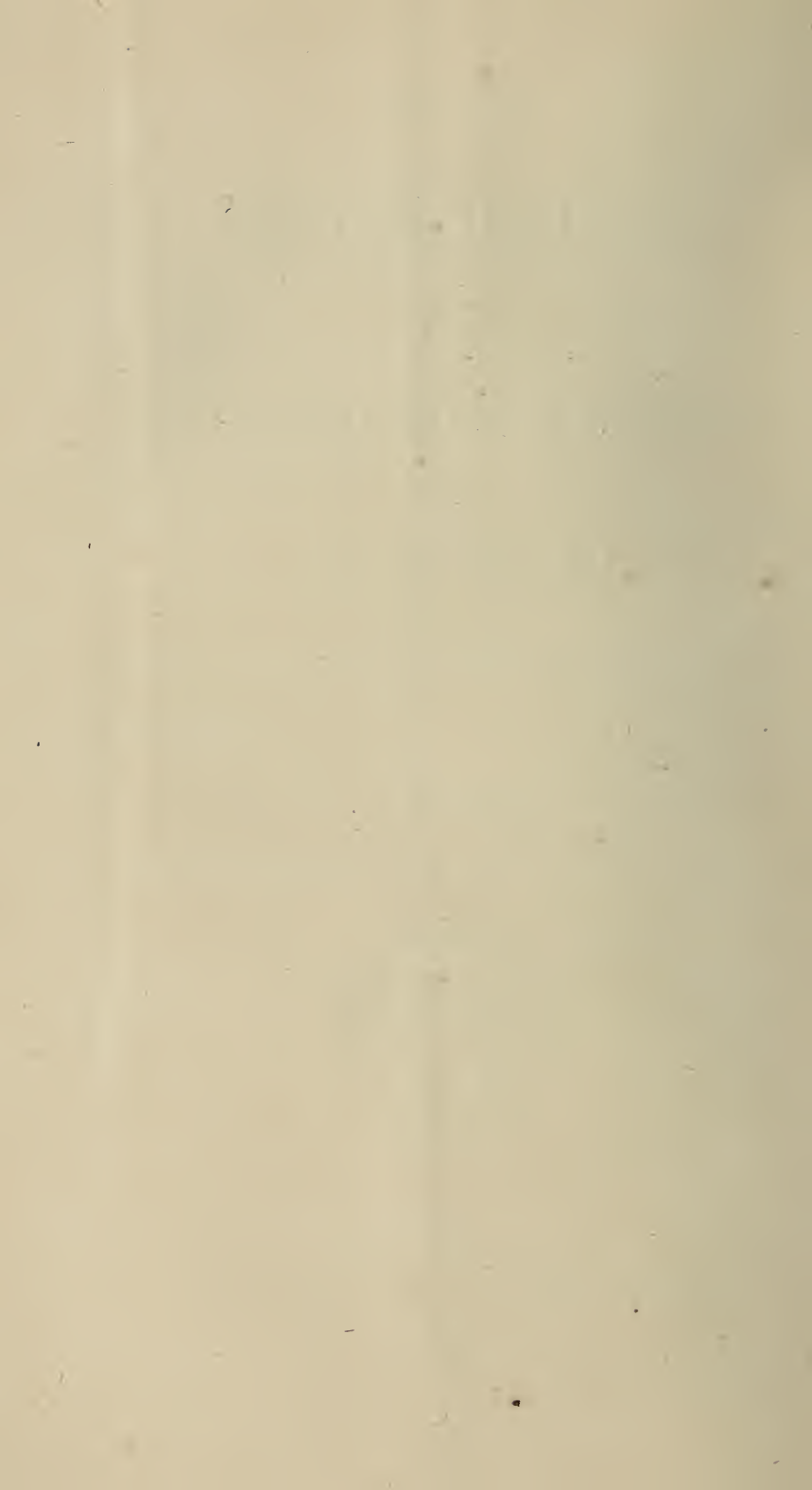


CAMBRIDGE:

WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1866.



C
H26uC
1864/65-1866/67

REPORT.

TO THE HONORABLE AND REVEREND,
THE OVERSEERS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

IN accordance with the standing orders of your Honorable Board, the undersigned submits his Annual Report for the Academic year ending August 31, 1865.

The various boards of instruction remained during the year in a great degree unchanged.

Professor Brown-Sequard was compelled to seek a leave of absence for the restoration of his health, temporarily shaken by an unusual burden of cares and anxieties.

The Honorable Edward Everett, whose death was lamented in so many circles, and caused so many offices of kindness and public service to cease, had not yet begun his lectures upon the Law of Nations.

The Director of the Observatory, George Phillips Bond, (for thirteen years Assistant, and for six years Director,) was removed by death in February. Since that time the Observatory has been under the charge of the Assistant Observer, Truman Henry Safford, A. B.

The state of discipline in the Academic Department has been, since the date of the President's last Report, unusually good.

The gifts received during the year have given gratifying proof of the continued kindness of the friends of the College.

Allusion was made in the last Report of the President to the donations received in the beginning of the Academic year; the bequest of Mr. Charles Sanders, of twenty thousand dollars, freed by the courtesy of his executors from the legacy tax; to be added to his previous donation for the erection of a public hall; also the gift of Professor Gray's Herbarium and Botanical Library, and of a fireproof building erected by Mr. Nathaniel Thayer for their reception. To this Botanical Library was afterwards given, by Mr. John A. Lowell, a very valuable collection of books from his own shelves, and a case to contain them; and since the Academic year closed, the sum of ten thousand five hundred and fifty dollars, raised by subscription, has been paid in as a fund for the support of the Herbarium; also one thousand dollars, as a temporary provision for the current expenses of the Garden, has been given by a friend.

Mr. Thomas Lee has made two donations of five thousand dollars each, to be added to the five thousand previously given, the whole fifteen thousand to be used in encouraging the art of reading aloud among the undergraduates.

Immediately after the appeal for further aid to indigent students, in the last Report, was published, a friend in Boston placed five thousand dollars in the President's hands to be used at his discretion in assisting undergraduates, especially during the continuance of the high cost of living. The relief thus afforded was timely, and has been gratefully appreciated by its recipients.

Four new Scholarships have also been founded : one by Augustus Story, Esq., of Salem, called the Story Scholarship ; the others, since the close of the Academic year. The late Tyler Bigelow, Esq., of Watertown, left ten thousand dollars, — the legacy tax was generously assumed by Chief Justice Bigelow, — and two Bigelow Scholarships have been established on this fund. Dr. Alexander Thomas, of Dorchester, has also recently founded a Scholarship, to be called by the memorial name of the Gorham Thomas Scholarship.

Earlier than this the Honorable Samuel Hooper had made the munificent gift of fifty thousand dollars to found a Professorship of Geology, named, in like manner, the Sturgis Hooper Professorship. This Professorship is intended to be the nucleus of a School of Mining and Practical Geology, which, at least for the present, shall be in close connection with the Lawrence Scientific School. No more useful addition to the schools of the University could be made than this, suggested and begun by the munificence of Mr. Hooper ; the development of the wonderful mineral resources of the country calls for such instruction at once, and it is earnestly hoped that the endowment of the Sturgis Hooper Professorship will speedily lead to the establishment of the requisite additional chairs and collections. But the benefits of this act will not be confined to this School, or this University ; the founding a charity as a perpetual memorial of private worth, appeals so strongly to the best feelings of the heart, that it cannot fail to find imitators, wherever known.

The like princely gift of fifty thousand dollars (as was announced in the last Report) was made in

January, 1865, by Mr. James Lawrence, in aid of the Chemical and Engineering Departments in the Scientific School. Not content with this munificence, Mr. Lawrence added the sum of three thousand dollars to increase the equipment of the Chemical Laboratory, and to purchase models for the Engineering Department. By these gifts he has completed the work begun by his honored father, and put these two departments in an efficient pecuniary condition; departments which, in addition to their former usefulness, must furnish the necessary basis for the School of Mining. That his acts of munificence might not want the grace of completeness in detail, Mr. Lawrence has allowed the interest of this three thousand dollars, during the months necessarily elapsing between its reception and its actual use, to be applied in aid of indigent students.

A bust of the late Dr. George Hayward, by Richard Greenough, has been placed in the Library by the kindness of Mrs. Hayward.

A portrait of ex-President Everett, painted by Otis about the time of Mr. Everett's leaving his Professorship, has been given by Mr. W. G. Brooks.

An important movement has been begun this autumn, by which students are enabled to board at cost, regulating their own affairs, under the control of the Faculty. The experiment has been thus far very successful, and promises to be a great relief to students of narrow means, beside having a valuable influence on the moral tone of the whole College. The means for beginning the enterprise were furnished by the liberality of Mr. Nathaniel Thayer; means for enlarging it have been raised by subscription.

The large number of students entering the various departments of the University this year suggests anew the subject of the deficiencies in the Undergraduate Department. In the Law and Medical Schools, where the instruction is principally given by lectures, large classes receive as thorough instruction as small classes.

But in the Undergraduate Department, where instruction is given by recitations, it is far otherwise. An increase in the number of students, there, confines the instructor too much to the simple hearing of recitations, and takes away his opportunity of giving explanations and instruction to those members of the class who may need it. Two remedies offer themselves: to increase the number of Tutors, or to devise a means whereby the constant examination of a student and constant holding him to his work, secured by frequent recitations, may be retained, and yet opportunity given to the instructor to give instruction. By the ordinary mode of recitation, when the classes become large, neither the poorer scholars receive the aid from the instructor they require, nor the better scholars the opportunity and stimulus to do well. To increase the number of Tutors requires an increase of the income of the College above that produced by the increased number of pupils; to devise means to make the present number of instructors more efficient might be difficult; to carry them into use, more difficult. Nevertheless, the unsatisfactory state in which the matter now stands must lead to some attempt at change.

The poverty of the Library, especially since the expiration of the five years for which Mr. William

Gray so generously took the chief burden of its support, is painfully apparent to those who have occasion to consult it. The entire income applicable to its support is insufficient to keep the bindings in repair, and pay for important periodicals and continuations, leaving nothing for the purchase of new works; except in one or two departments, for which the income of special funds is available. The building, at least in its present condition, is also unsuitable for the Library, for several reasons. It is nearly full; it has no rooms for either the visitors, or the Librarian and assistants, to work in; and it seems impossible, without thorough and expensive changes, to render it, in certain parts, sufficiently dry to prevent books placed there from rapid decay.

THOMAS HILL.

HARVARD COLLEGE, January 15, 1866.

APPENDIX.

I.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION PURSUED IN THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE ACADEMICAL YEAR 1864-65.

I. ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

INSTRUCTION in Christian Evidences and Ethics has been regularly given by Andrew P. Peabody, D.D., Preacher to the University and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals. During the First Term of the year he heard recitations from the Freshman Class, twice a week, in Champlin's First Principles of Ethics.

During the Second Term he heard recitations from the Senior Class, twice a week, in Peabody's Lowell Lectures, and delivered a course of Lectures on the Evidences of Revealed Religion.

During the First and a part of the Second Term, the Professor took charge of the department of Political Economy, hearing the Seniors recite twice a week in Bowen's Political Economy, and delivering lectures on subjects not included in the text-book.

The service of Daily Prayers has been attended by him, in the Chapel. He has also supplied the Chapel Pulpit on Sundays, when not relieved by the President.

At present, two hundred and eight students have leave of absence from Cambridge to pass Sunday at home; one hundred and forty-one attend worship in the College Chapel; and sixty-two attend other churches in Cambridge.

2. PHILOSOPHY.

The means of instruction in this Department are recitations familiarly illustrated at the time by the Professor, and written forensic exercises.

The Department was under the charge of Francis Bowen, A.M., Alford Professor. During the first Academic Term, the Senior Class recited four times a week in Hamilton's *Metaphysics*, and Bowen's *Logic*. During the Second Term, the same Class recited four times a week in Bowen's *Ethics* and *Metaphysics*. The Class recited in three Divisions, on the first four days of the week, so that the recitation of each day occupied three hours.

Forensics were read, throughout the year, every Friday afternoon, by the Seniors, half of the Class attending each week.

3. RHETORIC AND ORATORY.

This Department is under the superintendence of Francis J. Child, Ph.D., Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, assisted in the teaching of Elocution by James Jennison, A.M.

Instruction in this Department is given to the Sophomore and Junior Classes, by exercises in Reading, Speaking, and English Composition, and by recitations in Grammar and Rhetoric.*

The Sophomores, during the First Term of the current year, studied Vernon's *Anglo-Saxon Guide* and Marsh's *Lectures on the English Language*.

One fourth of the Class wrote Themes, and attended a critical exercise upon them, each week throughout the year.

To the Juniors instruction was given by recitations, twice a week, during the Second Term, from Whately's *Rhetoric*.

They wrote Themes, and attended a critical exercise upon them, once every two weeks, through the year.

They also declaimed, by sections of twelve, every week, before a portion of the Class and the instructors.

The inspection of performances for Commencement and for the other Public Exhibitions is committed to this Department.

The foregoing statement relates to the duties of the Professor.

In addition to the exercises in Declamation already mentioned, there is a separate course of instruction in Elocution, and courses of instruction in Reading, which are wholly under the care of the Instructor in Elocution.

* Logic, which has of late years formed part of the instruction in this Department, is now transferred to the Department of Philosophy.

Twelve Juniors attended him every week in an exercise preparatory to the weekly Declamation of the Class.

The Sophomores and Freshmen attended him once every week, during the year.

He superintended the rehearsals of performances for the Public Exhibitions of the year; the final rehearsal for each of which is regularly attended by the Professor.

4. HISTORY.

Instruction was given in this Department to the Senior Class, during the last academical year, by the Professor of History. The books used were Stephen's Lectures on the History of France, Tocqueville's Ancien Régime, Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, Woolsey's International Law. The Class recited four times a week during the year, and were examined by written questions and orally at the end of the year. Lectures also were read to the Class in the Second Term. The Freshman Class recited twice a week during the Second Term to Mr. Adams, in Smith's History of Greece, and were examined by written questions and orally at the end of that Term.

5. MODERN LANGUAGES.

This Department is under the superintendence of James R. Lowell, A.M., Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages, and Professor of the Belles-Lettres. There were also two Instructors: Ferdinand Bocher, A.M., Instructor in French; and Ernst K. F. Krauss, Instructor in German. In Spanish and Italian the instruction is given by the Smith Professor.

All the Modern Languages are optional; but a student commencing a language cannot give it up before the close of the year except by special vote of the Faculty. The students are formed into sections, without reference to the College Classes.

The French Language was taught to students of the Junior and Sophomore Classes, in two Sections. One hour a day, three days in the week, throughout the year, was devoted to each Section. The instruction was given by translation, written exercises, and practice in speaking at each recitation. The text-books used were Otto's Grammar, Robertson's Grammar, "La France littéraire" of Herrig and

Burguy, Racine's "Esther," Molière's "Misanthrope," Labiche's "Petits Oiseaux," and, for translation from English into French, "The Paragreens in Paris" of Ruffini.

Instruction was given in German by translation from German into English and from English into German, the text-books used being Otto's Grammar, Follen's "Reader," Auerbach's "Joseph im Schnee," Goethe's "Iphigenia"; and, for translation from English into German, Longfellow's "Outre Mer." The Instructor has paid especial attention to grounding the students thoroughly in the elements of the language.

The students in Spanish and Italian from the Senior and Junior Classes recited in three Sections three times a week during the year. Instruction was given by translation from text-books.

Instruction in Italian was given to one Section of Seniors three times a week during the year, by translation from text-books.

The text-books in Italian were the "Filippo" of Alfieri, the "Divina Commedia" of Dante, selections from Petrarca, and "La Rosa dell' Alpi" of Dall' Ongaro; in Spanish, "Gil Blas," "Don Quijote," Sales's "Comedias Escogidas."

6. LATIN.

During the past year this Department was under the superintendence of George M. Lane, Ph.D., University Professor of Latin, aided by Assistant-Professor Ephraim W. Gurney, and John E. Hudson, A.B., Tutor. The instruction of the Senior and Junior Classes was conducted by Professor Lane, that of the Sophomore Class by Professor Gurney, and that of the Freshman Class by Mr. Hudson, and in part by Mr. Lane.

Instruction was given to the Freshman Class in Lincoln's Selections from Livy, the Odes of Horace, Cicero's Cato Major, Roman Antiquities, and in writing Latin:

To the Sophomore Class, in the Satires of Horace, Cicero's Oration for Cluentius, and in writing Latin:

To the Junior Class, in Horace's Epistles and the Miles Gloriosus of Plautus, and in writing Latin:

To the Seniors, in Lucretius and Cicero against Verres, and in writing Latin.

In the three lower Classes the Latin was a required study; with the Seniors it was elective.

7. GREEK.

The Greek Department was under the care of William W. Goodwin, Ph.D., Eliot Professor of Greek Literature; Evangelinus A. Sophocles, A.M., University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek; Andrew T. Bates, A.M., and John E. Hudson, A.B., Tutors.

The Freshmen were instructed by Mr. Bates and Mr. Hudson. They were divided into four alphabetical Sections. The text-books were the *Odyssey*, *Herodotus*, and the *Iphigenia Taurica* and *Hippolytus* of *Euripides*. There were five recitations a week during each Term, besides exercises in Greek Prose Composition.

The Sophomores were instructed by Mr. Goodwin. They were divided into three alphabetical Sections, each Section reciting three times a week. They read the *Birds* of *Aristophanes*, and *Demosthenes De Falsa Legatione*. The Class were also instructed in Greek Composition.

The Juniors were instructed by Mr. Sophocles, and attended three exercises each week, reciting in three alphabetical Sections. They read the *Septem* of *Æschylus*, the *Antigone* and the *Electra* of *Sophocles*, and the *Alcestis* of *Euripides*. The Class were also instructed in Greek Composition.

Professor Sophocles instructed one Senior in Patristic Greek, reading *Justin Martyr*.

A Section of twenty-two Seniors selected Greek as an elective study, and were instructed by Mr. Goodwin. They read *Æschines* and *Demosthenes* on the Crown during the First Term, and parts of *Plato's Republic* during the Second Term.

Professor Goodwin delivered a course of Lectures to the Senior Class during the Second Term, in which he interpreted parts of Books V., VI., VII., and X. of *Plato's Republic*.

8. HEBREW.

This Department was under the superintendence of the Rev. George R. Noyes, D.D., Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages. Instruction is given three times a week to those members of the Senior Class who may desire it.

9. NATURAL HISTORY.

This Department was under the care of Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History.

Early in the First Term a course of six Lectures upon Geographical Botany was delivered to a small portion of the Senior Class, and practical lessons were continued through September.

Throughout the Second Term the whole Sophomore Class were instructed in Vegetable Physiology and Morphology, by recitations from Gray's Botanical Text-Book, with informal lectures, microscopical demonstrations, and written examinations. These exercises were attended by the Class, in three Sections, twice a week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

A course of Lectures upon Systematic Botany, consisting of two Lectures per week throughout the Term, was delivered to those students of the Junior Class who elected the study. These Lectures were attended by about forty Juniors and several Scientific Students. From the 1st of May to the 1st of July, private practical lessons were given by the Professor, twice a week, to about thirty members of the Class, who chose to avail themselves of the privilege.

The course of Lectures on Geology, delivered by Professor Agassiz during the First Term, and that upon Zoölogy during the Second Term, are open to members of the Senior Class.

10. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

A course of twenty-six Lectures on the Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrated Animals was delivered during the First Term, also a course of eleven Lectures on Comparative Embryology during the Second, to the members of the Senior Class, and to members of the Professional Schools, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy. The Lectures were given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 12, M., in the anatomical lecture-room in Boylston Hall.

11. CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

The instruction in this Department was given by Josiah P. Cooke, A.M., Erving Professor, and Wm. H. Pettee, A.B., Assistant in Chemistry. During the First Term, the Sophomore Class recited twice a week, from Cooke's Chemical Physics, and went over the portions of the work on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. They also passed three pri-

vate examinations on these subjects. In the Second Term the same Class attended, until the middle of May, two Lectures each week on the Chemistry of the Non-Metallic Elements, and were examined on the subject of these Lectures once each week, reciting in three Divisions. They then studied Cooke's Chemical Problems and Reactions, and reviewed the work of the preceding Term, passing a public examination at the end of the Term.

The Junior Class recited twice a week during the First Term from Cooke's Chemical Physics; the portion of the book studied was that relating to Heat.

Those of the Junior Class who elected this Department attended during the whole year a course of instruction in Practical Chemistry, giving their attendance in the Laboratory on three days in the week, three hours each day. The recitations of this section were heard by the Professor, but the Class while in the Laboratory were under the direction of the Assistant in Chemistry.

During the Second Term, a voluntary Section of the Junior Class were instructed in Mineralogy and Crystallographic Drawing by the Erving Professor.

12. PHYSICS.

During the past academical year, instruction in this Department was conducted by Joseph Lovering, A.M., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The whole Junior Class attended recitations three times a week during the First and Second Terms; and read Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy and Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy [Optics]. This Class was examined at the end of the Second Term in both books.

Each Class was divided into three Divisions; and each Division remained with the instructor one hour at every exercise; in all nine hours a week.

The Senior Class attended a course of thirty-four Lectures on Physics and Experimental Philosophy. The Junior Class attended a similar course of thirty-one Lectures. The whole course of Lectures in this Department, which extends through two years, consists of about seventy Lectures of one hour each; or one Lecture to each Class for every week of both Terms. The subject last year was Acoustics, Electricity, and Magnetism. These Lectures are always attended by some members of the Scientific and Professional Schools.

13. MATHEMATICS.

The instruction in this Department was given by Benjamin Peirce, LL.D., Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics; James Mills Peirce, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics; and Frederic G. Bromberg, A.B., Tutor.

The Freshman Class recited in four Sections on four days of the week, throughout the year, from the following text-books: namely, Peirce's Plane and Solid Geometry, and Peirce's Algebra.

The Sophomore Class recited in four Sections three times in the week, throughout the year, from the following text-books: Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Peirce's Curves and Functions, Vol. I., Book I. (Analytic Geometry).

Instruction was given to those who elected Mathematics in the Junior and Senior years by lectures and recitations, on three days in the week, throughout the year, in the Differential, Imaginary, Integral, and Residual Calculuses and the Calculus of Quaternions, and in the Mathematical Theory of Mechanics and Astronomy.

II. PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

1. DIVINITY SCHOOL.

The Divinity School was under the superintendence of the Rev. George R. Noyes, D.D., Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Sacred Literature; the Rev. Oliver Stearns, D.D., Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Systematic Theology; the Rev. Frederick H. Hedge, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

In consequence of the illness of Professor Noyes, the instruction which would have been given by him during the First Term in the interpretation of the New Testament was supplied by the voluntary services of Professors Stearns and Peabody. Instruction in Hebrew was given by Rev. Dr. Bulfinch. In the Second Term Professor Noyes was able to discharge all his duties, except one exercise in a week, which was given by Mr. Ezra Abbot.

The course of instruction in the Divinity School occupies three years. The School consists of three Classes; the Junior, Middle, and Senior.

Each Professor attends exercises with each of the Classes through the year. The course of instruction is divided be-

tween them as follows. To the Parkman Professor are allotted the branches of Natural Religion, Christian Ethics, and Systematic Theology, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office, together with several exercises of a miscellaneous character. To the Hancock Professor, the Principles of Criticism and Interpretation, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Old and the New Testaments, and the Hebrew Language. The Professor of Ecclesiastical History gives instruction in that department.

The members of the Senior and Middle Classes have a course of preaching during the whole year in the Chapel of Divinity Hall. They also have an evening meeting once a week alternately for prayer and religious conversation, and for extemporaneous debate on given questions.

The number of students through the year was 18. They were from the States of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, New York, Missouri, and Iowa; and those of them who were graduates, from Amherst, Harvard, Union, and Antioch Colleges.

2. LAW SCHOOL.

During the academic year 1864-65, the Law School has continued under the superintendence of Joel Parker, LL.D., Royall Professor of Law; Theophilus Parsons, LL.D., Dane Professor of Law; and Emory Washburn, LL.D., Bussey Professor of Law.

The Royall Professor has delivered Lectures upon the Law of Agency, Pleading, Constitutional Law, The Law of Corporations, and Equity Jurisprudence.

The Dane Professor has delivered Lectures upon Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, International Law, Contracts, and Evidence.

The Bussey Professor has delivered Lectures upon Arbitration, Insolvency, Conflict of Laws, and the Law of Real Property.

As there have been no new arrangements in relation to the organization of the School or the course of instruction, the Faculty have nothing to add to their previous reports on these subjects, and therefore adopt the language of their last report.

As stated in their last report, ten Lectures are delivered in each week, with occasional extra Lectures, generally from textbooks designated; and in the course of the Lectures examinations are made, by inquiry of the students as to cases or principles presented to them in connection with the subject-matter of the Lecture. The Faculty continue this method of

examination, being convinced that no other would meet so satisfactorily the wants of the School.

A Moot Court has been held each week by one of the Professors. The Law Faculty repeat the expression of their confidence in the great utility of these courts. That they must be especially useful to the students engaged in them as counsel, is obvious. But they are almost equally profitable to others who investigate the questions presented, and indeed to all who attend them, and make use of the opportunities they offer to learn to take notes readily and accurately.

Clubs for discussion and debate, and for the argument of cases, have been continued by the students. The Faculty regard them as eminently useful, and provide for them all the facilities and encouragement in their power.

Prizes for Dissertations have been awarded as before.

The number of students attending at the First Term was one hundred and thirty-nine, at the Second Term one hundred and thirty-one. They came from twenty-three of the United States, the District of Columbia, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia.

The degree of LL.B. was conferred at Commencement upon fifty-six students.

3. MEDICAL SCHOOL.

This School was under the superintendence of

D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., Professor of Midwifery and Medical Jurisprudence ;

J. B. S. Jackson, M.D., Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy ;

Henry I. Bowditch, M.D., Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine ;

George C. Shattuck, M.D., Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and Dean of the Faculty.

Oliver W. Holmes, M.D., Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology ;

Henry J. Bigelow, M.D., Professor of Surgery ;

Edward H. Clarke, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica ;

John Bacon, M.D., University Professor of Chemistry ;

Calvin Ellis, M.D., Adj. Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic.

The Medical School was conducted by the above-named Professors, at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston. The instruction was given by Courses of Lectures, delivered by the several Professors in their respective departments. The Lectures begin annually on the first Wednesday in November,

and continue four months, or seventeen weeks. The students also attend the practice of the Hospital.

The number of students attending Medical Lectures in the session of 1864-65 was 216.

The above School is devoted exclusively to Medical Students, Undergraduates not being permitted to attend.

Instruction is also given during the summer at the Medical College, by means of Recitations and Lectures, and at the hospitals and dispensary. The summer course begins at the close of the winter course, and continues till November. There is a vacation from the middle of July till the middle of September.

4. LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This institution has, during the past year, been under the superintendence of

Louis Agassiz, LL.D., Lawrence Professor of Zoölogy and Geology ;

Benjamin Peirce, LL.D., Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics ;

Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History ;

Joseph Lovering, A.M., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ;

Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy ;

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Rumford Professor and Dean of the Faculty ;

Josiah P. Cooke, A.M., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy ;

Henry L. Eustis, A.M., Lawrence Professor of Engineering.

The course of instruction embraced systematic practical exercises in the several Laboratories of Professors Agassiz, Wyman, Gray, and Gibbs ; instruction in Engineering under the direction of Professor Eustis ; recitations ; and Lectures.

The Lectures were as follows : —

Professor Agassiz's Course on Geology, consisting of between thirty and forty Lectures ; fifteen Lectures on the Natural History of Mollusca ; fifteen on the Natural History of Domesticated Animals ; and five, by Professor Gibbs, on the Spectroscope and its applications. These Lectures were attended by members of the Scientific and Law Schools, and by the Senior Class of the College.

All the courses of Lectures of the Academic Department are open to Scientific Students.

The average number of Special Students in all Departments of the School, throughout the year, was seventy-two.

5. MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY AT HARVARD COLLEGE.

The Museum was under the superintendence of Louis Agassiz, Professor of Zoölogy and Geology in the Lawrence Scientific School, until his departure for Brazil, when it was placed temporarily under charge of A. E. R. Agassiz, S.B. The lectures and instruction in his department of the Scientific School have been given at the Museum, where the special students have been employed in their several branches of study, under the direction of the Professor. All the students have received their instruction gratuitously.

The Lectures were also attended by the Senior Class, and by a large number of teachers of the public schools of Massachusetts.

6. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

During the past year the Astronomical Observatory was under the superintendence of George P. Bond, A.M., Director of the Observatory, until his decease; afterwards under the care of Truman H. Safford, A.B., Assistant Observer.

The Observatory was not founded for the purpose of giving elementary instruction in Astronomy and the kindred sciences, but to furnish accurate systematic observations of the heavenly bodies, and to co-operate in other investigations for the public good. It is, however, open to persons wishing to enter upon a thorough course of instruction in Practical Astronomy.

III. UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Courses of Lectures, open to all graduates of collēges and public school teachers who entered their names, to persons connected with the University except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered during the year 1864-65, by A. E. R. Agassiz, S.B., Professor Louis Agassiz, Professor Oliver Wendell Holmes, John E. Tyler, M.D., Ferdinand Bocher, A.M., Professor Wolcott Gibbs, Edw. Bull, Esq., William Rimmer, M.D., Professor W. W. Goodwin, Charles S. Peirce, S.B., and N. S. Shaler, S.B.

The topics discussed embraced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Philology, Logic, Art-Anatomy, Belles-Lettres, Medicine, and Natural History; and the number of hearers varied according to subjects announced.

II.

SUMMARY OF UNDERGRADUATES, PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS,
AND RESIDENT GRADUATES, AT THE BEGINNING OF THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1864-65.*Undergraduates.*

Seniors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
Juniors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
Sophomores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Freshmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
									<hr/>
									385

Professional Students and Resident Graduates.

Theological Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Law Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
Students attending the Medical Lectures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
Special Students in the Lawrence Scientific School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Astronomical Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Resident Graduates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
								<hr/>
								440
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	825

III.

ACADEMIC HONORS AND PRIZES FOR THE YEAR 1864-65.

1. *Deturs.*

The following students received presents of books, called "Deturs," from the donation of Edward Hopkins, at the beginning of their Junior or Sophomore year.

JUNIORS OF 1865-66.

George Leonard Barton,
Silas Parsons Cook,
Isaac Taylor Hoag,

George Combe Mann,
Joseph Leavitt Sanborn,
Elwyn Waller.

SOPHOMORES OF 1865 - 66.

Albert Holmes Ammidown,	Frederick Guion Ireland,
Horace Bacon,	Albert Lee,
George Ferdinand Becker,	John Pickering Lyman,
Frederick Brooks,	Milton Reed,
John Tilton Busiel,	Edwin Lawrence Sargent,
John Francis Casey,	Joseph Lafayette Seward,
James Henry Davenport,	William Cowper Simmons,
Henderson Inches Dehon,	Edward Everett Sprague,
Charles Fletcher Dole,	Isaac Homer Sweetser,
Charles William Durham,	Edward Everett Thayer,
James Phillips Farley,	Dexter Tiffany,
Alden Bradford Farnham,	Paul Wentworth,
John Hillis,	Moses Williams.

2. *Exhibition, October 18, 1864.*

SENIOR PERFORMANCES.

John Quincy Adams Brackett,	A Disquisition.
Thomas Franklin Brownell,	A Dissertation.
William Durant Bullard,	Do.
George Wales Dillaway,	Do.
James Otis Hoyt,	A Disquisition.
Louis Charles Lewis,	A Latin Address.
Jesse Walker Potts,	A Disquisition.
Charles Bailey Shute,	Do.
George Homer Smith,	A Dissertation.
George Woodbury Swett,	A Disquisition.
Charles Harrison Tweed,	An English Oration.
Gorham Deane Williams,	A Disquisition.

JUNIOR PERFORMANCES.

Allen Danforth,	An English Version.
Amos Kidder Fiske,	Do.
Justin Edwards Gale,	A Latin Version.
Francis Calley Gray,	An English Version.
Claudius Marcellus Jones,	A Greek Version.
Otis Liscombe Leonard,	A Latin Version.
William Levi Parker,	A Greek Dialogue.
Stephen Henry Stackpole,	An English Version.
Moorfield Storey,	A Latin Dialogue.
Charles Edwin Stratton,	A Greek Dialogue.
John Henry Watson,	A Greek Version.
Abbott Pomeroy Wingate,	A Latin Dialogue.

3. *Exhibition, May 2, 1865.*

SENIOR PERFORMANCES.

Frank Eustace Anderson,	An English Oration.
Albert Clark Buzell,	A Disquisition.
Charles Warren Clifford,	A Dissertation.
William Henry Fish,	Do.
George Augustus Goddard,	A Disquisition.
George Anthony Hill,	An English Oration.
Nathaniel Colver Leeds,	A Disquisition.
Roland Crocker Lincoln,	Do.
William Rotch,	A Latin Address.
Charles Edward Souther,	A Disquisition.
Melville Cox Towle,	A Dissertation.
William Harrington Warren,	Do.
Henry Cleveland Wellman,	A Disquisition.

JUNIOR PERFORMANCES.

William Payne Blake,	An English Version.
George Frederick Chace,	A Latin Version.
Samuel Carroll Derby,	A Greek Version.
Eaton Sylvester Drone,	An English Version.
George Frederic Emery,	A Greek Version.
David Greene Haskins,	A Latin Dialogue.
James William Hawes,	A Latin Version.
John Jacob Loud,	An English Version.
Haslett McKim,	Do.
George Laurie Osgood,	A Greek Dialogue.
Melvin Augustus Underwood,	A Latin Version.
Alfred Clarence Vinton,	A Latin Dialogue.
John Davis Williams,	A Greek Dialogue.

4. *Commencement, July 19, 1865.*

Charles Harrison Tweed,	An English Oration.
George Anthony Hill,	Do.
Frank Eustace Anderson,	Do.
George Wales Dillaway,	Do.
Melville Cox Towle,	A Dissertation.
Louis Charles Lewis,	A Latin Disquisition.
Thomas Franklin Brownell,	A Disquisition.
George Homer Smith,	An Essay.
William Harrington Warren,	Do.
Charles Warren Clifford,	Do.

William Durant Bullard,	An Essay.
James Otis Hoyt,	Do.
Charles Bailey Shute,	Do.
William Henry Fish,	Do.
Flavius Joseph Cook,	Do.
Henry Cleveland Wellman,	Do.
George Albert Stearns,	Do.
Charles Edward Souther,	Do.
Gorham Deane Williams,	Do.
David Leighton Ordway,	Do.
Lebbeus Horatio Mitchell,	Do.
Charles Jairus Lincoln,	Do.

5. *Bowdoin Prize Dissertations.*

Resident Graduate.

SAMUEL DANA HORTON, a First Prize.

CLASS OF 1865.

F. JOSEPH COOK, a First Prize.

GEORGE ALBERT STEARNS, a Second Prize,

Present Senior Class.

HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, a First Prize.

JOHN HENRY WATSON, a Second Prize.

6. *Bowdoin Prizes for Latin and Greek Composition.*

Present Senior Class.

JAMES WILLIAM HAWES, Greek Prose.

CLASS OF 1865.

ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, Latin Verse.

7. *Boylston Prizes for Elocution.*

First Prizes.

F. JOSEPH COOK, of the Class of 1865.

ROLAND CROCKER LINCOLN, of the Class of 1865.

Second Prizes.

CHARLES BROOKS BRIGHAM, of the present Senior Class.
 HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, of the present Senior Class.
 EDWARD WALDO EMERSON, of the present Senior Class.

8. *Prizes for Reading.**Class of 1865.*

CHARLES WARREN CLIFFORD, a First Prize.
 JOHN WESLEY CHURCHILL, a Second Prize.
 BENJAMIN MILLS PEIRCE, a Second Prize.

Present Senior Class.

EDWARD HENRY CLARK, a Second Prize.
 SAMUEL QUARLES FRENCH, a Second Prize.
 GEORGE BATCHELOR, a Third Prize.
 HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, two Third Prizes.
 WALTER HENRY SEAVER, a Third Prize.

Present Sophomore Class.

THOMAS ELLINWOOD UPHAM, a First Prize.
 WILLIAM COWPER SIMMONS, a Second Prize.
 ALDEN BRADFORD FARNHAM, a Second Prize.

9. *Prize Dissertations in the Law School.*

GODFREY SIEGEN THALER, a First Prize.
 JAMES TRUESDALE KILBRETH, a Second Prize.
 CHARLES COTESWORTH BEAMAN, a First Prize.
 EDWARD WINSLOW PAIGE, a Second Prize.

10. *Degrees in Course.*

Bachelors of Arts of the Class of 1865	-	-	-	-	75
Bachelors of Arts of former Classes	-	-	-	-	6
Masters of Arts of the Class of 1862	-	-	-	-	26
Masters of Arts of former Classes	-	-	-	-	21
Graduates in the Divinity School	-	-	-	-	7
Doctors of Medicine	-	-	-	-	68
Bachelors of Laws	-	-	-	-	56
Bachelors of Science	-	-	-	-	17
Total	-	-	-	-	276
4					

11. *Honorary Degrees.**Master of Arts.*

REV. SAMUEL DOWSE ROBBINS, of Framingham.

REV. SAMUEL HOBART WINKLEY, of Boston.

PROF. MAURICE PERKINS, of Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

Doctor of Laws.

CHARLES BECK, of Cambridge.

GEORGE GORDON MEADE, Major-General U. S. A.

I V.

COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION FOR THE YEAR 1865.

GENERAL COMMITTEES.

1. *Committee for Visiting the University.*

His Excellency, the Governor,	The Secretary of the Board of Overseers,
His Honor, the Lieutenant-Governor,	Rev. James Walker, D.D.
The President of the Senate,	Hon. John H. Clifford, LL.D.
The Speaker of the House of Representatives,	Rev. John H. Twombly,
The Secretary of the Board of Education,	Rev. A. L. Stone, D.D.
	D. H. Mason, Esq.
	Rev. J. F. Clarke, D.D.
	Rev. T. B. Thayer.

2. *To Visit the Library, &c.*

Hon. R. H. Dana, Jr.	Rev. John T. Sargent,
Rev. J. M. Manning,	Rev. James W. Thompson,
Rev. R. T. Robinson,	Rev. Richard M. Hodges,
Benjamin S. Rotch, Esq.	William F. Poole, Esq.
Rev. T. B. Thayer,	Henry G. Denny, Esq.
Rev. W. S. Studley,	Hon. E. B. Stoddard,
George M. Brooks, Esq.	Edward Jarvis, M.D.
Rev. William Jenks, D.D.	Hon. David K. Hitchcock,
Charles Folsom, Esq.	James T. Fields, Esq.
George Livermore, Esq.	James A. Dix, Esq.
Samuel F. Haven, Esq.	Walter M. Brackett, Esq.
Charles Deane, Esq.	E. P. Whipple, Esq.
William Gray, Esq.	S. A. Greene, M.D.
Franklin Haven, Esq.	John S. Tyler, Esq.
Charles W. Moore, Esq.	L. Saltonstall, Esq.
Rev. William Hague, D.D.	C. H. Dalton, Esq.

3. *On the Treasurer's Accounts.*

Hon. Jacob Sleeper,	William Minot, Jr., Esq.
Hon. William A. Richardson,	George Gardner, Esq.
Hon. Francis Cogswell,	James McGregor, Esq.
William Amory, Esq.	Peter C. Brooks, Jr., Esq.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

1. *For Examination in the Greek Language.*

Hon. Stephen M. Weld,	John Codman, Esq.
Hon. George Morey,	Henry A. Johnson, Esq.
Rev. Peter B. Haughwout,	John Noble, Esq.
Samuel H. Taylor, LL.D.	Rev. Joseph H. Allen,
Epes S. Dixwell, Esq.	Rev. Thomas P. Allen,
Charles K. Dillaway, Esq.	Henry C. Kimball, Esq.
Rev. Rufus Ellis,	Henry W. Haynes, Esq.
J. S. Ropes, Esq.	William Everett, Esq.
James C. Merrill, Esq.	George H. Devereux, Esq.
Rev. Horatio B. Hackett, D.D.	Rev. Nelson E. Cobleigh, D.D.
Samuel G. Howe, M.D.	

2. *For Examination in the Latin Language.*

Henry B. Wheelwright, Esq.	William A. Kilbourn, Esq.
Francis Gardner, Esq.	Charles A. Chase, Esq.
Abner J. Phipps, Esq.	Charles P. Bonney, Esq.
Rev. Samuel B. Cruft,	John E. Sanford, Esq.
Hon. Warren Tilton,	Hon. Asaph Churchill,
Ozias C. Pitkin, Esq.	David H. Coolidge, Esq.
George A. Davis, Esq.	Charles B. Gorely, Esq.

3. *For Examination in the Modern Languages.*

Rev. Jas. Freeman Clarke, D.D.	Thomas W. Parsons, M.D.
Rev. Andrew L. Stone, D.D.	James H. Wilder, Esq.
Rev. Samuel F. Smith, D.D.	Francis S. Williams, Esq.
Charles F. Bradford, Esq.	J. Eliot Cabot, Esq.
Rev. Charles C. Shackford,	William P. Jarvis, Esq.
Hon. G. Washington Warren,	Joseph Lyman, Esq.
Rev. David G. Haskins,	Francis H. Peabody, Esq.
Charles E. Norton, Esq.	Rev. S. R. Calthrop,
Charles C. Jewett, Esq.	Rev. Frederic W. Holland,
Charles Carroll, Esq.	Rev. Charles H. Brigham,
Rev. John Parkman,	Luther Parks, Jr., M.D.

4. *For Examination in Rhetoric and Grammar.*

Rev. Alanson P. Mason, D.D.	Admiral P. Stone, Esq.
Rev. Joseph A. Copp, D.D.	John N. Murdock, D.D.
Henry G. Denny, Esq.	Hon. George A. Shaw,
John D. Philbrick, Esq.	George B. Hyde, Esq.
Daniel B. Hagar, Esq.	Rev. George Gannett.

5. *For Examination in the Mathematics.*

Hon. William A. Richardson,	Hon. John A. Buttrick,
Hon. George M. Brooks,	William P. Atkinson, Esq.
Philip H. Sears, Esq.	L. R. Williston, Esq.
Rev. James H. Means,	Joseph Winlock, Esq.
Estes Howe, M.D.	John D. Runkle, Esq.
Benjamin A. Gould, Ph.D.	Joseph H. Tyler, Esq.
J. Sumner Wheeler, Esq.	Henry Lee, Jr., Esq.

6. *For Examination in Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, and Political Economy.*

Rev. Lorenzo R. Thayer, D.D.	Rev. N. L. Frothingham, D.D.
Hon. Richard H. Dana, Jr.	Rev. Andrew Bigelow, D.D.
Rev. N. E. Cobleigh, D.D.	Rev. John C. Stockbridge, D.D.
Francis Bassett, Esq.	Hon. Samuel E. Sewall,
Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D.	William Gray, Esq.
Hon. Solomon Lincoln,	Thomas C. Amory, Jr., Esq.
Rev. George Prentice,	Rev. Edward J. Young.

7. *For Examination in Physics.*

Hon. John W. Bacon,	Rev. Charles M. Tyler,
Rev. Reuben T. Robinson,	Henry Ware, Esq.
John B. Henck, Esq.	William Edson, Esq.
John Lowell, Esq.	Hon. C. C. Esty,
Hon. Henry F. French,	William R. Ware, Esq.
Hon. Charles R. Train,	Charles C. Dame, Esq.
Thomas H. Russell, Esq.	William S. Whitwell, Esq.
J. Herbert Shedd, Esq.	Hamilton A. Hill, Esq.

8. *For Examination in History.*

Hon. Joseph M. Churchill,	Hon. Charles B. Hall,
Rev. James Walker, D.D.	Joseph R. Webster, M.D.
Hon. Richard Frothingham,	James B. Thayer, Esq.
Joseph Willard, Esq.	John C. Dodge, Esq.
Rev. John H. Morison, D.D.	William J. Rolfe, Esq.
C. C. Hazewell, Esq.	J. Frederick Marsh, Esq.
Edward L. Pierce, Esq.	Charles Demond, Esq.
George Livermore, Esq.	David Thayer, M.D.
Charles Deane, Esq.	Edward S. Rand, Jr., Esq.
Hon. James M. Robbins,	Rev. A. K. Teele.
Charles G. Davis, Esq.	

9. *For Examination in Moral Philosophy.*

Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey,	Rev. Horatio B. Hackett, D.D.
Rev. Rollin H. Neale, D.D.	Hon. John T. Heard,
Rev. Andrew Bigelow, D.D.	Hon. Asa F. Lawrence,
Rev. Lucius R. Paige, LL.D.	Hon. Darwin E. Ware,
William H. Brooks, Esq.	Henry Ware, Esq.
Hon. Samuel Chandler,	Rev. Edwards A. Park, D.D.
Hon. Francis E. Parker,	Rev. Edward E. Hale,
Hon. Henry F. French,	Hon. Robert C. Pitman,
Rev. Warren Burton,	Rev. Daniel W. Stevens.
Rev. Jonathan Cole,	

10. *For Examination in Chemistry.*

Hon. Elisha Huntington, M.D.	Le Baron Russell, M.D.
Hon. Alfred Hitchcock, M.D.	James C. White, M.D.
Benjamin S. Shaw, M.D.	James S. Green, M.D.
Henry Clarke, M.D.	John J. Colton, Esq.
John O. Greene, M.D.	John A. Lamson, M.D.
Asahel Huntington, Esq.	

11. *For Examination in Natural History.*

Rev. Alonzo A. Miner, D.D.	Rev. John L. Russell,
Charles Pickering, M.D.	Prof. John P. Marshall,
Prof. Edward Tuckerman,	George B. Emerson, LL.D.
Charles L. Flint, Esq.	Augustus A. Gould, M.D.

12. *For Visiting the Observatory.*

Hon. William Mitchell, A.M.	Henry C. Perkins, M.D.
Hon. Jared Sparks, LL.D.	David Sears, Jr., Esq.
Robert Treat Paine, Esq.	Rev. Baron Stow, D.D.
Hon. R. C. Winthrop, LL.D.	Joseph Coolidge, Esq.
J. Ingersoll Bowditch, Esq.	

13. *For Visiting the Divinity School.*

Rev. Rollin H. Neale, D.D.	Rev. John A. Albro, D.D.
Rev. Jacob M. Manning,	Rev. William Newell, D.D.
Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey,	Rev. William Hague, D.D.
Rev. Lorenzo R. Thayer,	Rev. Henry A. Miles, D.D.
Rev. Thomas B. Thayer,	Rev. Edmund B. Willson,
Rev. William S. Studley,	Rev. Richard B. Thurston,
Rev. Ezra S. Gannett, D.D.	Rev. J. W. Welman.
Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.	

14. *For Visiting the Law School.*

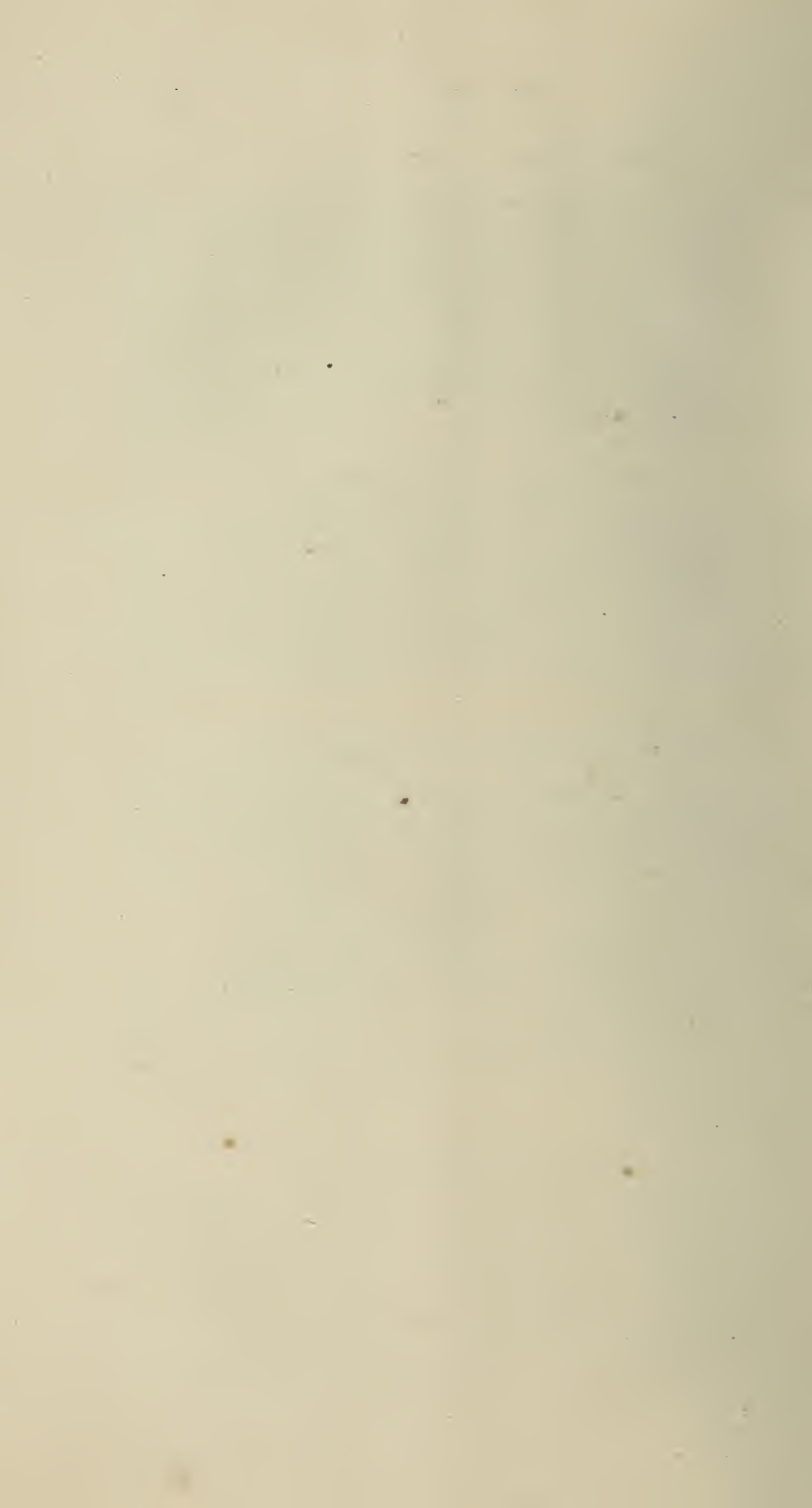
Hon. Thomas Russell,	Hon. John P. Healy,
Hon. William A. Richardson,	Henry W. Muzzey, Esq.
Hon. Josiah G. Abbott,	Hon. John Phelps Putnam,
Sidney Bartlett, Esq.	Hon. Henry W. Paine,
Hon. George T. Davis,	Hon. Daniel Saunders, Jr.,
Hon. Benjamin Dean,	Seth J. Thomas, Esq.
William C. Endicott, Esq.	Hon. Darwin E. Ware,
John Q. A. Griffin, Esq.	Paul Willard, Esq.
Charles B. Goodrich, Esq.	

15. *For Visiting the Medical School.*

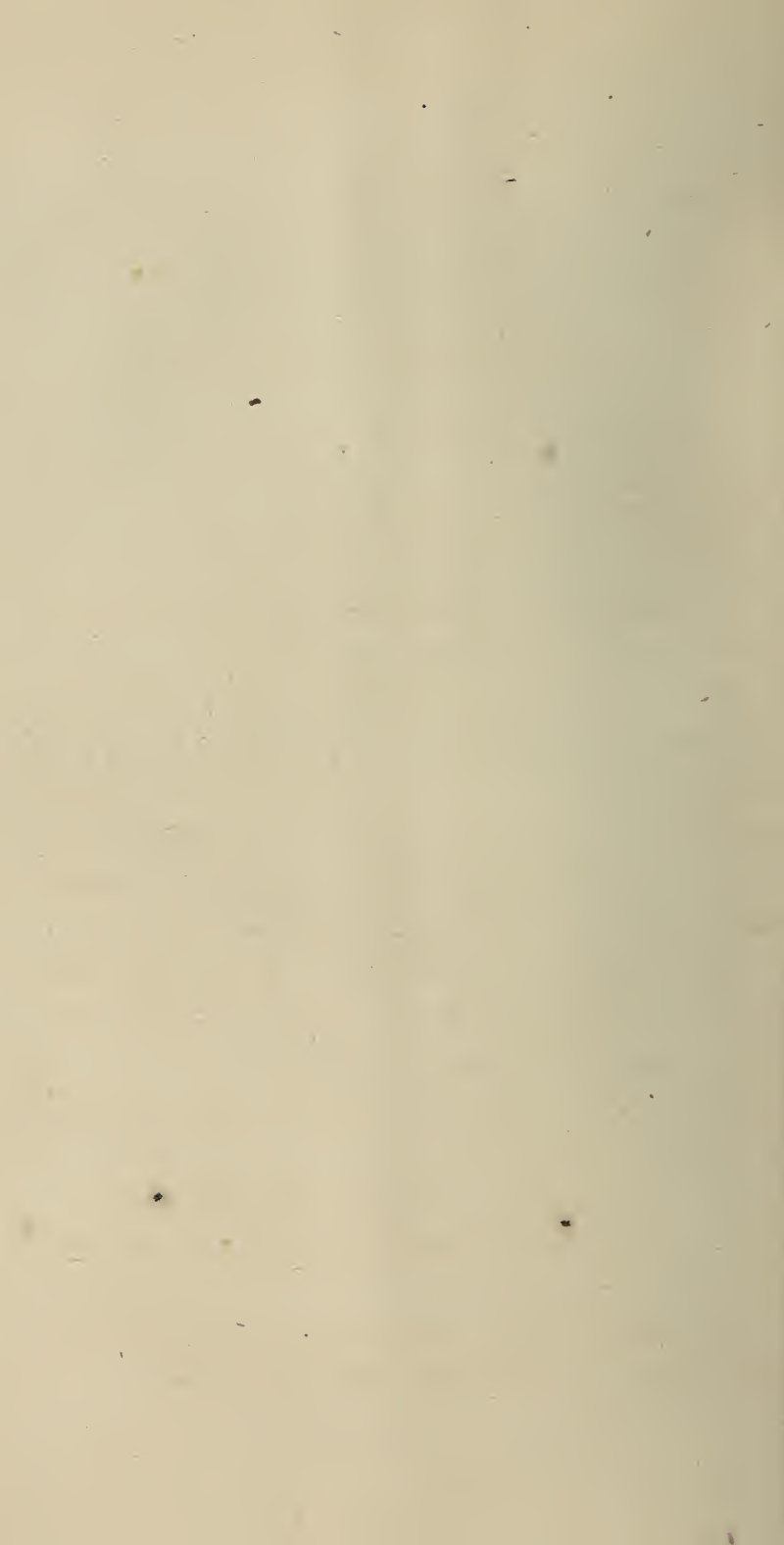
Winslow Lewis, M.D.	Charles G. Putnam, M.D.
J. Mason Warren, M.D.	Wm. Read, M.D.
C. E. Buckingham, M.D.	Charles Stedman, M.D.
Samuel Cabot, M.D.	H. R. Storer, M.D.
John Green, M.D.	Clement A. Walker, M.D.
George Hayward, M.D.	John W. Warren, M.D.
Ezra Palmer, M.D.	

16. *For Visiting the Lawrence Scientific School.*

Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D.	William W. Greenough, Esq.
Benjamin S. Rotch, Esq.	George H. Gay, M.D.
Jacob Bigelow, LL.D.	William P. Parrott, Esq.
William B. Rogers, LL.D.	George S. Hale, Esq.
James Hayward, Esq.	George Eaton, Esq.
John M. Fessenden, Esq.	Erastus B. Bigelow, Esq.
Augustus A. Gould, M.D.	Thomas T. Bouvé, Esq.
Daniel Treadwell, Esq.	Hon. J. Wiley Edmands.
James Lawrence, Esq.	



TREASURER'S STATEMENT.



TREASURER'S STATEMENT.

TO THE HONORABLE AND REVEREND,
THE OVERSEERS OF HARVARD COLLEGE.

THE Treasurer respectfully submits his Annual Statement of the financial affairs of the College.

During the past year the income from all sources has been \$166,929.17. The several funds and accounts in the different departments have been credited \$85,333.31, and the general expenses and salaries have amounted to \$68,907.64; making the whole expenditure \$154,240.95, and leaving a balance of \$12,688.22.

This balance has been carried to the Insurance and Guaranty Fund, to replace, in part, the drafts upon that fund in 1863 to repair the inroads made upon the stock account, in the six previous years, by the excess of expenditures over income.

The above is more fully exhibited in the General Statement of the Academic Department, Document No. II.

The following donations have been made to the College during the year ending August 31, 1865:—

Doctor Asa Gray, having deposited his valuable Herbarium in the building erected for that purpose in the Botanic Garden by Nathaniel Thayer, Esq., as named in my last Report, has formally made over the same, together with his botanical library, to the President and Fellows, as the foundation of the Harvard University Herbarium. To this collection, consisting of about twenty-two hundred works, has been added another of valuable and costly botanical books, the gift of the Hon. John A. Lowell. The current expenses of the establishment for the first half of the year were met by a donation of two hundred dollars for that purpose from Doctor Jacob Bigelow. There has been more recently received, through the hands of George B. Emerson, Esq., for its permanent support, ten thousand five hundred and fifty dollars, contributed by persons whose names appear upon the records of the College. The temporary fund for the support of the Botanic Garden has received the further aid of one thousand dollars, contributed by the same friend of the College spoken of in connection with it in my last Report, whose name is withheld.

James Lawrence, Esq., has generously given fifty thousand dollars, in United States 1881 Bonds, "for the use of the Engineering and Chemical Departments of the Lawrence Scientific School," in addition to three

thousand for the immediate supply of instruments and materials required by them.

A donation of five thousand dollars, in addition to a former one of the same amount for the same purpose, has been received from Thomas Lee, Esq., "for the encouragement of the exercise of reading."

Five thousand dollars was placed in the hands of the President in February, by a generous donor who withholds his name, for the direct relief of indigent students.

A marble bust of Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Thomas R. Gould, has been presented to the College Library by the artist.

A marble bust of the late Doctor George Hayward, by Richard Greenough, has been presented by Mrs. Hayward, which is also placed in the College Library.

By the liberality of several gentlemen known for their interest in the welfare of the College, an experiment is in progress to enable such students as may so desire to procure their meals at their actual cost. The management is in the hands of the students, and will no doubt result in great benefit to them and to the College.

Some addition to the income of the College has resulted from a small increase of tuition fees and rents in some of the College buildings. This was used, so far

as it was in anticipation considered available, in the making of grants to such professors and instructors as were thought to have suffered most from the depreciation of the currency. It is hoped that the future may supply still further means for more general relief.

The Brattle House estate, which had become of no use to the College, and was productive of no income, has been sold, at a price which closes the account upon the Treasurer's books without loss, to Messrs. Welch, Bigelow, & Co., who have transferred to it their well-known printing establishment.

Since the close of the financial year in August, the Hon. Samuel Hooper has placed fifty thousand dollars in the hands of trustees, to establish a School of Mines in connection with the Lawrence Scientific School, and for the foundation of a professorship to be called the Sturgis Hooper Professorship.

The late Hon. Tyler Bigelow bequeathed to the College ten thousand dollars for the establishment of scholarships, to be assigned in part for good conduct, and not entirely by the College scale of rank ; and his son, Chief Justice Bigelow, has generously paid over the same free from the legacy tax.

Doctor Alexander Thomas has given three thousand dollars for the establishment of a scholarship to be called the Gorham Thomas Scholarship, in memory of his son.

The College property is in good condition, but ex-

penditures upon some of the buildings in the College yard soon will be, and even now are required, for which no funds are provided. I know of no aid which would more benefit the College than the establishment of a sufficient fund, the interest of which should be appropriated to general purposes.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE,

Treasurer.

Boston, December 15, 1865.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND HARVARD COLLEGE, FOR THE

Income.

Interest on Notes and Mortgages,	\$ 25,532.30	
Jonathan Phillips's Donation,	571.67	
Baring Brothers & Co.,	26.00	
New York Central Railroad Bonds,	627.00	
Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Bonds,	108.00	
Trustees of Count Rumford,	1,219.15	
Edward Hopkins's Donation,	258.16	
Gray Fund for Collection of Engravings,	862.50	
United States Six-per-cent Bonds,	5,769.82	
Bowditch Scholarships,	8,942.50	
		<u>\$ 43,917.10</u>

Dividends on Stock.

Charles River National Bank, Cambridge,	600.00	
First " " " "	500.00	
Fitchburg " " " "	240.00	
Massachusetts " " " "	720.00	
Merchants' " " " "	342.00	
New England " " " "	1,050.00	
Old Boston " " " "	2,800.00	
Amoskeag Manufacturing Company,	1,320.00	
Appleton " " " "	500.00	
Atlantic " " " "	600.00	
Boston " " " "	700.00	
Coheco " " " "	900.00	
Great Falls " " " "	110.00	
Hamilton " " " "	150.00	
Lawrence " " " "	1,250.00	
Manchester " " " "	720.00	
Massachusetts " " " "	420.00	
Merrimack " " " "	1,020.00	
Pacific " " " "	9,020.00	
Stark " " " "	3,420.00	
Suffolk " " " "	360.00	
Fitchfield and North Adams Railroad,	285.00	
		<u>27,027.00</u>
Donation for Salary of Assistant in Chemistry,	300.00	
Appleton Chapel, Rent of Pews,	815.00	
Gymnasium. — Income from Students,	1,692.00	
Annuities. — John Glover's,	16.67	
" William Pennoyer's,	315.76	
		<u>332.43</u>
Rents of Houses and Lands, in Boston and Cambridge,	67,521.78	
" Sanders Estate,	1,469.91	
" Garden House, Botanic Garden,	158.10	
		<u>69,149.79</u>

Term Bills.

Charged Undergraduates for Instruction,	30,551.40	
Rent and Care of Rooms and Lecture-Rooms,	8,149.50	
Advanced Standing,	415.00	
		<u>39,115.90</u>

Amount carried forward, \$ 182,349.22

No. I.

DISBURSEMENTS BY THE TREASURER OF
YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1865.*Expenses.*

Paid to Account of

Salaries and Grants in Academic Department,			
W. T. Richardson, Fuel, charged in Term Bills,	\$ 13,154.74		\$ 49,640.00
Sever & Francis, Text-Books, " "	6,749.83		
Cambridge Gas Co., Gas, " "	3,066.62		
			<hr/>
Beneficiary Fund, Exhibitions,	1,065.00		22,971.19
Scholarships.			
Saltonstall,	180.00		
Pennoyer,	150.00		
Alford,	25.00		
Abbot,	50.00		
Class of 1814,	114.00		
Kirkland Class of 1815,	200.00		
Class of 1817,	150.00		
Class of 1835,	50.00		
Shattuck,	600.00		
Walcott,	100.00		
Bowditch,	4,125.00		
Townsend,	1,000.00		
E. Hopkins's Donation, for "Deturs,"	147.55		
J. Bowdoin's Legacy, for Prizes,	290.00		
W. N. Boylston's Donation, for Prizes for Elocution,	60.00		
Thomas Lee's Donation, for Prizes for Reading,	640.00		
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	1,125.00		
			<hr/>
Subscription for support of Botanic Garden,			10,071.55
Suspense Account,			2,011.85
Library.			1,895.88
For Salaries, Repairs, Binding, &c., as per Table III.,	8,135.48		
From N. I. Bowditch's Legacy for Books,	160.02		
" Wm. Gray's Donation "	694.38		
" H. A. Haven's Legacy "	108.52		
" Geo. Hayward's " "	251.62		
" Thomas Hollis's " "	139.40		
" Fredk. A. Lane's Donation "	248.63		
" Stephen Salisbury's " "	128.13		
" S. Shapleigh's Legacy "	301.26		
" T. W. Ward's " "	360.49		
" T. W. Wales's " "	6.11		
			<hr/>
Theological Institution.			10,534.04
Salaries, Repairs, Fuel, &c., as per Table IV.,	8,309.91		
Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Donations,	115.00		
Jackson Foundation and Fund,	200.00		
			<hr/>
Law School.			8,624.91
Salaries, Prizes, Current Expenses, &c., as per Table IV.,			12,045.59
Lawrence Scientific School.			
Expenses Professorship of Chemistry,	4,535.68		
Count Rumford's Legacy for Salary,	2,400.00		
Expenses of Professorship of Engineering,	4,616.13		
Salary of Prof. Eustis,	1,500.00		
" " from Earnings,	1,500.00		
Amounts carried forward,	\$ 14,551.81		117,795.01

Amount brought forward,	\$ 182,349.22	
Fuel. — Charged Students in Term Bills,	\$ 13,154.74	
Text-Books. — Charged Students in Term Bills,	6,749.83	
Gas. — Charged Students in Term Bills,	3,066.62	
	<hr/>	22,971.19
Library. — Charged in Term Bills, to Undergraduates, Resident Graduates, Divinity and Law Students,		3,540.00
Law School. — Charged Students for Instruction,	12,180.00	
Loan repaid, with interest,	124.55	
Old Books sold,	293.29	
	<hr/>	12,597.84
Theological Institution.		
Charged Students for Instruction and Rent of Rooms,	1,692.50	
Received for Purchase of Books,	200.00	
	<hr/>	1,892.50
Lawrence Scientific School.		
Charged Students for Instruction and Supplies in Professor Gibbs's Department,	4,499.53	
“ Eustis's “	5,550.00	
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	1,500.00	
“ “ Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum,	3,000.00	
	<hr/>	14,549.53

RECEIPTS EXCLUSIVE OF INCOME.

Received for Notes, Mortgages, &c.,	171,990.00	
“ “ Unexpended Balance of Gray Fund for purchase of Books, returned from Europe,	198.45	
Donation for Prizes for Reading,	5,000.00	
Subscription for Support of Botanic Garden,	1,400.00	
Donation “ “ “ “ “	1,500.00	
“ of Augustus Story, for Scholarship,	2,000.00	
“ for Benefit of Indigent Students,	5,000.00	
“ of James Lawrence for Benefit of Lawrence Scientific School,	50,000.00	
Notes Payable, borrowed,	6,000.00	
Sale of Brattle House and Furniture,	17,559.55	
“ Silver Spoons and Forks,	1,093.05	
Suspense Account,	12,179.50	
Subscription for Maintenance of Herbarium,	10,550.00	
Subscription for Purchase of Minerals, &c., in Europe, Amount in Currency,	1,900.00	
James Lawrence's Donation to Professorship of Chem- istry in Lawrence Scientific School,	1,987.23	
	<hr/>	288,357.78
Balances September 1, 1864 : —		
In City Bank,	3,071.61	
“ hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	6,346.21	
“ “ Baring Brothers & Co.,	824.21	
	<hr/>	10,242.03

(Continued.)

Amounts brought forward,	\$ 14,551.81	\$ 117,795.01
Salary of Prof. Agassiz, in part,	2,000.00	
Expenditure of Income for Zoölogical Museum,	3,000.00	
Observatory.		19,551.81
From E. B. Phillips's Legacy for Salaries, Books, and Instruments,	4,107.19	
———, Observer,	427.72	
Medical School.		4,534.91
Hersey Professorship, Salary of Dr. Shattuck,	333.33	
W. N. Boylston's Donation for Medical Prizes,	134.30	
Jackson Medical Fund,	698.62	
Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum,	143.83	
Geo. C. Shattuck's Donation, Professor of Anatomy,	1,420.00	
Miscellaneous.		2,730.08
Appleton Chapel Income Account,	617.45	
Gymnasium " "	1,461.82	
Gray Collection of Engravings,	986.95	
Thomas Lee's Donation,	550.00	
President's House,	77.80	
Mary Osgood's Legacy,	360.00	
		4,054.02
Gore Annuitants,	1,200.00	
Bussey Annuitants,	9,300.00	
		10,500.00
D. Williams's Legacy, Minister and Teacher of Herring Pond and Marshpee Indians,		633.33
Sarah Winslow's Donation, Minister and Schoolmaster of Tyngsborough, and Commissions,		227.92
Sanders Estate, Annuity,	1,200.00	
" " Expenses,	697.15	
		1,897.15
General Expenses, less by \$5.70 for Sarah Winslow's Dona- tion, and amount received for Diplomas,		8,479.45
Expenses of College Buildings, including Repairs, Gas Fixtures, Gas and Fuel for Lecture-Rooms and Chapel, Superintendent's Salary, care of Rooms and of College Grounds, &c., deducting Special Repairs charged to Individuals, and for Grass sold,		5,382.46
Boylston Museum, in excess of Appropriation and Subscription,		86.73
Bussey Institution Income Fund,		2,962.36
Houses and Lands,		16,743.48
Interest,		610.25

INVESTMENTS AND PAYMENTS OF LIABILITIES.

Invested in Notes, Mortgages, &c.,	\$ 241,881.25	
Notes Payable, Loan Repaid,	6,000.00	
Prof. H. L. Eustis, Balance of Account,	981.78	
United States Six-per-cent Bond,	500.00	
Investment of James Lawrence's Donation in United States Six-per-cent Bonds,	50,000.00	
Investment of Herbarium Fund in U. S. Bonds,	10,550.00	
Expended in Europe by Prof. Cooke, for Minerals, &c.,	1,900.00	
Professorship of Chemistry, Apparatus, &c., from James Lawrence's Donation,	1,987.23	
Balances September 1, 1865 : —		313,800.26
In National City Bank,	9,969.38	
" hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	16,359.83	
" " Baring Brothers & Co.,	181.66	
		26,510.87
		\$ 536,500.09

Expenses.

Salaries for the Year, viz. :—

President Hill,				\$ 3,000.00
Professor Peabody,	\$ 2,500 ;	Grant,	\$ 200, .	2,700.00
" Agassiz (portion of salary from this Department),				500.00
" B. Peirce,	2,400 ;	Grant,	200,	2,600.00
" Gray,	2,000	"	200,	2,200.00
" Bowen,	2,400	"	200,	2,600.00
" Lovering,	2,400	"	200,	2,600.00
" Torrey,	2,400	"	200,	2,600.00
" Wyman,	900	"	100,	1,000.00
" Sophocles,	1,800	"	200,	2,000.00
" Lowell,	2,400	"	200,	2,600.00
" Child,	2,400	"	200,	2,600.00
" Lane,	2,400	"	200,	2,600.00
" " extra services,				200.00
" Cooke,	2,400	"	200,	2,600.00
" Goodwin,	2,000	"	200,	2,200.00
" " extra services,				200.00
" Gurney,				1,200.00
" J. M. Peirce,	1,200 ;	Grant,	100,	1,300.00
Tutors, Jennison,	800	"	100,	900.00
" Hudson,	800	"	100,	900.00
" Bates,	800	"	100,	900.00
" Bromberg,	800	"	100,	900.00
Instructors, Krauss,				640.00
" Bocher,	500	"	140,	640.00
" Paine,				850.00
" Adams,				200.00
Assistant in Chemistry, Pettee,				450.00
Proctors, Stone,				100.00
" Folsom,				66.67
" Clapp,				50.00
" Lincoln,				100.00
" Pettee,				100.00
" Adams,				100.00
" Marden,				100.00
" Morrison,				100.00
" Beaman,				50.00
" Dillingham,				33.33
Regent, Mr. Lovering,				500.00
Registrar, Mr. Bowen,				200.00
Treasurer, Mr. Silsbee,				1,500.00
Steward, Mr. Stearns,				1,400.00
Secretary of Overseers, Dr. Shurtleff,				60.00
For keeping the Treasurer's Books, copying Records of the Corporation, &c.,				1,500.00
				<hr/>
				\$ 49,640.00
Paid to Account of				
Expenses, General,				5,962.59
President's Department,				96.65
Treasurer's	"			200.37
Steward's	"			47.00
				<hr/>
Amounts carried forward,				\$ 6,306.61 \$ 49,640.00

No. II. DEPARTMENT.

Statement.

	<i>Income.</i>	
Interest on Notes and Mortgages,	\$ 25,532.30	
“ “ United States Bonds,	5,769.82	
“ “ Railroad Bonds,	735.00	
“ from Baring Brothers and Co.,	26.00	
“ “ Jona. Phillips's Donation,	571.67	
“ “ Edward Hopkins's Donation,	258.16	
“ “ Trustees of Count Rumford's Legacy,	1,219.15	
“ “ Gray Fund for Collection of Engravings,	862.50	
“ “ Bowditch Scholarships,	8,942.50	
“ “ Law School Account,	368.89	
Dividends on Stocks,	27,027.00	
Rents of Houses and Lands,	55,867.85	
Annuities,	332.43	
Term Bills,	39,115.90	
Salaries and Grants,	300.00	
		<hr/> \$ 166,929.17

Less by credited to the following Accounts, viz.:—

In the Academic Department.

Beneficiary Fund to Undergraduates,	1,068.58
“ “ Senior Undergraduate,	60.00
John Glover's Annuity,	16.67
Scholarships, — Saltonstall,	191.26
Pennoyer,	315.76
Alford,	27.87
Abbot,	101.99
Class of 1814,	118.17
Kirkland Class of 1815,	200.62
Class of 1817,	130.11
“ 1835,	100.61
Walcott,	138.11
Townsend,	1,039.08
Bowditch,	8,942.50
Shattuck,	900.00
Story,	75.00
Benj. D. Greene's Bequest for Scholarship,	53.67
E. Hopkins's Donation,	258.16
Count Rumford's Legacy,	3,256.96
T. Lee's Donation for Prof. Wyman's Salary,	550.00
Bowdoin Legacy for Prize Dissertations,	313.13
Boylston Prizes for Elocution,	157.19
Dudley Legacy for Dudleian Lectures,	31.26
Hollis Professorship of Divinity,	530.04
Massachusetts Fund for Botanic Garden,	671.29
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	125.00

In the Library.

Thomas Hollis's Legacy,	133.57	
Samuel Shapleigh's Legacy,	192.02	
Horace A. Haven's “	120.08	
Thomas W. Ward's “	252.62	
Stephen Salisbury's Donation,	263.01	
U. A. Boyden's “	2.74	
N. I. Bowditch's Legacy,	112.79	
Frederick A. Lane's Donation,	261.20	
Dr. George Hayward's Legacy,	255.21	
Amounts carried forward,	\$ 20,966.27	<hr/> \$ 166.929.17

Amounts brought forward, . . .	\$ 6,306.61	\$49,640.00
Expenses, Professor Bond's Department, . . .	200.00	
" Cooke's " (2 years) . . .	800.00	
" Loving's " . . .	400.00	
Overseers, . . .	449.84	
Services of Undergraduates, . . .	523.00	
	<hr/>	8,679.45
Repairs of College Buildings (balance), . . .		5,382.46
Library, in addition to amount charged Students, . . .		4,595.48
Interest, . . .		610.25
		<hr/>
		68,907.64
Excess of Income over Expenditure, . . .		12,688.22

Continued.)

Amounts brought forward, . . . \$ 20,966.27 \$ 166,929.17

In the Library.

Subscriptions for Library, 357.23

In the Theological School.

Theological Fund, 1,513.41

Jackson Foundation and Fund, 885.88

Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Fund, 228.66

Parkman Professorship, 762.66

Hancock " 786.12

Dexter Lectureship, 465.73

Henry Lienow's Legacy, 437.36

Nancy Kendall's " 100.00

Abraham W. Fuller's Legacy, 50.00

Lewis Gould's " 43.40

Mary P. Townsend's " 250.00

Winthrop Ward's " 100.00

J. H. Kendall's " 100.00

John Foster's " 151.02

Bussey Income Fund, 2,802.26

In the Law School.

Isaac Royall's Legacy, 397.18

Nathan Dane's Donation, 750.00

Bussey Income Fund, 2,802.27

In the Lawrence Scientific School.

Abbot Lawrence's Bequest, 2,500.00

Professorship of Engineering, 1,500.00

In the Medical School.

Hersey Professorship of Theory and Practice
of Physic, 333.33

Boylston Donation for Medical Prizes, 160.72

" " Books, 35.05

G. C. Shattuck's Donation for Dr. Jackson's
Salary, 1,420.00

Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum, 278.11

Jackson Medical Fund, 663.93

In the Department of the Observatory.

Sears Fund, 573.68

Edward B. Phillips's Legacy, 5,000.00

Miscellaneous.

Daniel Williams's Legacy, 650.00

Sarah Winslow's Donation, 227.92

Christopher Gore's Legacy (Annuity Fund), 1,200.00

Peter C. Brooks's Donation, 243.26

Gray Collection of Engravings, 862.50

Mary Osgood's Legacy, 360.00

Jonathan Phillips's " 1,177.72

Charles Sanders's Bequest, 1,004.17

Ward's Island, 50.00

Bussey Annuitants, 9,300.00

Bussey Institution Income Fund, 6,330.15

Insurance and Guaranty " 17,450.82

Donation of Class of 1807, 62.50

85,333.31

Leaving amount of Income for Salaries and other Pur-
poses of the College,

\$ 81,595.86

No. II.

PARTICULAR

Dr.

Exhibitions.

For Amount of "Exhibition" money appropriated and paid to

Seniors,	\$ 335.00
Juniors,	270.00
Sophomores,	195.00
Freshmen,	265.00

	<hr/>	\$ 1,065.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,		21,501.85

	<hr/>	\$ 22,566.85
--	-------	--------------

Dr.

Senior

For Exhibition,	\$ 60.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	1,200.00

	<hr/>	\$ 1,260.00
--	-------	-------------

Dr.

*Saltonstall**Bequests of Dorothy Saltonstall, Mary*

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 180.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	3,836.61

	<hr/>	\$ 4,016.61
--	-------	-------------

Dr.

*Pennoyer**Annuity of*

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 150.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	5,353.54

	<hr/>	\$ 5,503.54
--	-------	-------------

Dr.

*Alford**Bequest of*

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 25.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	560.27

	<hr/>	\$ 585.27
--	-------	-----------

(Continued.)

ACCOUNTS.

<i>Exhibitions.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 21,371.60
One year's Income from Senior Exhibition,	\$ 60.00
" " " John Glover's Annuity,	16.67
Ward's Island,	50.00
	<hr/>
	126.67
Interest to August 31, 1865,	1,068.58
	<hr/>
	\$ 22,566.85

<i>Exhibition.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 1,200.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	60.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,260.00

<i>Scholarships.</i>	Cr.
<i>Saltonstall, and Leverett Saltonstall.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 3,330.00
{ Increase,	495.35
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,825.35
Interest to August 31, 1865,	191.26
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,016.61

<i>Scholarships.</i>	Cr.
<i>W. Pennoyer.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Annuity,	\$ 4,444.44
{ Increase,	743.24
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,187.68
Income to August 31, 1865,	315.76
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,503.44

<i>Scholarship.</i>	Cr.
<i>Joanna Alford.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 557.40
Interest to August 31, 1865,	27.87
	<hr/>
	\$ 585.27

No. II.

Dr.

Abbot

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 50.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	2,091.76

\$ 2,141.76

Dr.

Scholarship of the Class

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 114.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	2,367.60

\$ 2,481.60

Dr.

Kirkland Scholarship

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 200.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	4,013.12

\$ 4,213.12

Dr.

Scholarship of the Class

Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,582.28
For paid Beneficiaries,	150.00

\$ 2,732.28

Dr.

Scholarship of the Class

Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,062.83
For paid Beneficiary,	50.00

\$ 2,112.83

(Continued.)

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 1,635.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	404.77	
			<hr/>	\$ 2,039.77
Interest to August 31, 1865,			101.99
				<hr/>
				\$ 2,141.76
				<hr/>

of 1814.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 2,300.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	63.43	
			<hr/>	\$ 2,363.43
Interest to August 31, 1865,			118.17
				<hr/>
				\$ 2,481.60
				<hr/>

of the Class of 1815.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 2,303.46	
	{	Increase, . . .	1,709.04	
			<hr/>	\$ 4,012.50
Interest to August 31, 1865,			200.62
				<hr/>
				\$ 4,213.12
				<hr/>

of 1817.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 1,715.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	887.17	
			<hr/>	\$ 2,602.17
Interest to August 31, 1865,			130.11
				<hr/>
				\$ 2,732.28
				<hr/>

of 1835.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 1,165.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	847.22	
			<hr/>	\$ 2,012.22
Interest to August 31, 1865,			100.61
				<hr/>
				\$ 2,112.83
				<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.

George C. Shattuck's

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 600.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	13,611.00

\$ 14,211.00

Dr.

Walcott Fund

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	2,800.28

\$ 2,900.28

Dr.

Thayer

For paid Beneficiaries, through Steward,	\$ 3,000.00
--	-------------

Dr.

Bowditch

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 4,125.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	78,537.13

\$ 82,662.13

Dr.

Mary P. Townsend's

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 1,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	20,820.74

\$ 21,820.74

(Continued.)

Bequest, for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal,	. . .	\$ 10,000.00	
		Increase,	. . .	3,311.00	
					\$ 13,311 00
Dividend on Cocheco Stock,				900.00
					<u>\$ 14,211.00</u>

for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal,	. . .	\$ 2,000.00	
		Increase,	. . .	762.17	
					\$ 2,762.17
Interest to August 31, 1865,				138.11
					<u>\$ 2,900.28</u>

Scholarships.

Cr.

By received at Steward's Office, from Trustees of John E. Thayer,	\$ 3,000.00
	<u></u>

Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 73,719.63
Received Income,	8,942.50
		<u>\$ 82,662.13</u>

Devise for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August, 1864,	{	Principal,	. . .	\$ 20,000.00	
		Increase,	. . .	781.66	
					\$ 20,781.66
Interest to August 31, 1865,				1,039.08
					<u>\$ 21,820.74</u>

No. II.

Dr.	<i>Edward Hopkins's</i>	
For paid for Books for "Deturs,"		\$ 147.55
Balance, August 31, 1865,		265.15
		<hr/>
		\$ 412.70

Dr.	<i>Benjamin D. Greene's</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 1,127.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 1,127.00

Dr.	<i>Story</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 2,075.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,075.00

Dr.	<i>James Bowdoin's</i>	
For paid Prizes,		\$ 290.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,		6,285.68
		<hr/>
		\$ 6,575.68

Dr.	<i>Ward N. Boylston's</i>	
For paid Prizes,		\$ 60.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,		3,240.96
		<hr/>
		\$ 3,300.96

Dr.	<i>Hollis Professorship</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 11,130.93
		<hr/>

(Continued.)

Donation for "Deturs."

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,		\$ 154.54
Received from Treasurer of Hopkins Donation,		258.16
		<hr/>
		\$ 412.70
		<hr/>

Bequest for Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{ Principal,		\$ 1,000.00
	{ Increase,		73.33
			<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1865,			\$ 1,073.33
			53.67
			<hr/>
			\$ 1,127.00
			<hr/>

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Amount received,		\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,		75.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,075.00
		<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{ Principal,		\$ 2,500.00
	{ Increase,		3,762.55
			<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1865,			\$ 6,262.55
			313.13
			<hr/>
			\$ 6,575.68
			<hr/>

Prizes for Elocution.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{ Principal,		\$ 2,000.00
	{ Income,		1,143.77
			<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1865,			\$ 3,143.77
			157.19
			<hr/>
			\$ 3,300.96
			<hr/>

of Divinity.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{ Principal,		\$ 3,998.90
	{ Increase,		6,601.99
			<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1865,			\$ 10,600.89
			530.04
			<hr/>
			\$ 11,130.93
			<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.	<i>Donation for the Benefit of</i>	
For Amount paid through President,		\$ 1,125.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,		4,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,125.00
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Hersey Professorship of</i>	
	<i>Composed of the Donations of Ezekiel Hersey, Sarah Derby,</i>	
For paid Dr. Shattuck,		\$ 333.33
Balance of Income paid Professor Wyman for Salary,		500.53
Balance, August 31, 1865,		16,677.13
		<hr/>
		\$ 17,510 99
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Count Rumford's</i>	
For paid Professor Gibbs's Salary,		\$ 2,400.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,		47,613.13
		<hr/>
		\$ 50,013.13
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Devise of Leonard</i>	
	<i>Devised without</i>	
For paid Income,		\$ 668.63
Balance, August 31, 1865,		13,710.52
		<hr/>
		\$ 14,379.15
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Massachusetts Fund</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 13,255.16
		<hr/>
		\$ 13,255.16
		<hr/>

(Continued.)

Indigent Students.

Cr.

By Amount received,	\$ 5,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	125.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,125.00

Anatomy, Surgery, and Physic.

Cr.

Esther Sprague, Abner Hersey, and John Cumming.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 16,677.13
Interest to August 31, 1865,	833.86
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,510.99

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{ In hands of Trustees, Paris,	\$ 6,000.00	
	{ Invested,	40,756.17	
		<hr/>	\$ 46,756.17
Received of Count Rumford's Trustees, Paris,			1,219.15
Interest to August 31, 1865,			2,037.81
			<hr/>
			\$ 50,013.13

Jarvis of Baltimore.

Cr.

restrictions.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 11,800.00	
	{ Increase, . . .	1,910.52	
		<hr/>	\$ 13,710.52
Received Income,			668.63
			<hr/>
			\$ 14,379.15

for Botanic Garden.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 12,425.77
Received Rent of House,	158.10
Interest to August 31, 1865,	671.29
		<hr/>
		\$ 13,255.16

No. II.

Dr.	<i>Subscription for</i>
For paid hire of laborers and other expenses,	\$ 2,011.85
Balance, August 31, 1865,	1,476.99
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,488.84
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Joshua Fisher's</i>
For paid Professor Gray, Salary,	\$ 1,713.86
Balance, August 31, 1865,	34,277.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 35,990.99
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Jonathan Phillips's</i>
For paid Salaries and Grants, — Salary of Greek Professor,	\$ 571.67
Balance, August 31, 1865,	10,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 10,571.67
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Jonathan Phillips's</i>
	<i>Income for</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 24,732.17
	<hr/>
	\$ 24,732.17
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>John McLean's</i>
For paid Professor Torrey, Salary,	\$ 2,050.62
Balance, August 31, 1865,	41,012.31
	<hr/>
	\$ 43,062.93
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Plummer Foundation for the Support</i>
For paid on Account of Salary of Plummer Professor,	\$ 1,191.44
Balance, August 31, 1865,	23,828.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 25,020.19
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

Support of Botanic Garden.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 588.84
Received Subscriptions to Fund,	1,400.00
“ Donations “	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,488.84
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance August 31, 1864, { Principal, . . . \$ 33,664.75	
{ Increase, . . . 612.38	
	<hr/>
	34,277.13
Interest to August 31, 1865,	1,713.86
	<hr/>
	\$ 35,990.99
	<hr/>

Donation.

Cr.

By Amount received,	\$ 10,000.00
Interest on Mortgage,	571.67
	<hr/>
	\$ 10,571.67
	<hr/>

Bequest.

Cr.

General Purposes.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal, . . . \$ 20,000.00	
{ Increase, . . . 3,554.45	
	<hr/>
	\$ 23,554.45
Interest to August 31, 1865,	1,177.72
	<hr/>
	\$ 24,732.17
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal, . . . \$ 25,544.15	
{ Increase, . . . 15,468.16	
	<hr/>
	\$ 41,012.31
Interest to August 31, 1865,	2,050.62
	<hr/>
	\$ 43,062.93
	<hr/>

of a Professor of the "Philosophy of the Heart," &c.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 23,828.75
Interest to August 31, 1865,	1,191.44
	<hr/>
	\$ 25,020.19
	<hr/>

No. III.

LIBRARY.

Dr.	General
For paid Salary and Grant to Mr. Sibley,	\$ 1,650.00
" " " to Mr. Sibley, Room Rent,	60.00
" " " to Mr. E. Abbot, Jr.,	1,550.00
" " " to Messrs. Cutter and Harris,	1,900.00
" " Binding,	257.97
" " Repairs, Fuel, Water, &c.,	1,344.53
" " Janitor, Stationery, &c.,	1,372.98
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,135.48

Dr.	Thomas Hollis's
For paid for Books,	\$ 139.40
Balance, August 31, 1865,	2,665.59
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,804.99

Dr.	Samuel Shapleigh's
For paid for Books,	\$ 301.26
Balance, August 31, 1865,	3,731.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,032.41

Dr.	Horace A. Haven's
For paid for Books,	\$ 108.52
Balance, August 31, 1865,	2,413.18
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,521.70

Dr.	Uriah A. Boyden's
For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 57.51
	<hr/>
	\$ 57.51

Dr.	Thomas W. Ward's
For paid for Books,	\$ 360.49
Balance, August 31, 1865,	4,944.51
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,305.00

No. III.

LIBRARY.

Statement.

Cr.

By Amount received from Divinity Students,	\$ 85.00	
“ “ “ Law “	670.00	
“ “ “ Undergraduates,	2,755.00	
“ “ “ Resident Graduates,	30.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 3,540.00
Income for Balance, August 31, 1865,		4,595.48
		<hr/>
		\$ 8,135.48

Fund for Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 2,222.23	
{ Increase,	449.19	
	<hr/>	\$ 2,671.42
Interest to August 31, 1865,		133.57
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,804.99

Fund for Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 3,777.77	
{ Increase,	62.62	
	<hr/>	\$ 3,840.39
Interest to August 31, 1865,		192.02
		<hr/>
		\$ 4,032.41

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 2,401.62
Interest to August 31, 1865,	120.08
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,521.70

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 54.77
Interest to August 31, 1865,	2.74
	<hr/>
	\$ 57.51

Legacy for Books.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 5,000.00	
{ Increase,	52.38	
	<hr/>	5,052.38
Interest to August 31, 1865,		252.62
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,305.00

No. III.

Dr.	<i>Stephen Salisbury's</i>	
	<i>The Income to be expended</i>	
For paid for Books,		\$ 128.13
Balance, August 31, 1865,		5,395.13
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,523.26
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>William Gray's Donation</i>	
	<i>The Principal of this Fund, amounting in five years to</i>	
For paid for Books,		\$ 694.38
		<hr/>
		\$ 694.38
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Nathaniel I. Bowditch's</i>	
	<i>Income for the</i>	
For paid for Books,		\$ 160.02
Balance, August 31, 1865,		2,208.72
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,368.74
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Frederick A. Lane's</i>	
For paid for Books,		\$ 248.63
Balance, August 31, 1865,		5,236.70
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,485.33
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Dr. George Hayward's</i>	
	<i>Income for the</i>	
For paid for Books,		\$ 251.62
Balance, August 31, 1865,		5,107.76
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,359.38
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Subscriptions for</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 7,501.82
		<hr/>
		\$ 7,501.82
		<hr/>

(Continued.)

<i>Donation.</i>	Cr.
<i>in the purchase of Books.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 5,260.25
Interest to August 31, 1865,	263.01
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,523.26

<i>for Library.</i>	Cr.
<i>\$ 25,000, is to be expended in purchasing Books for the Library.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 495.93
Received from Europe, unexpended Balance,	198.45
	<hr/>
	\$ 694.38

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
<i>purchase of Books.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal, \$ 2,000.00	
{ Increase, 255.95	
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,255.95
Interest to August 31, 1865,	112.79
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,368.74

<i>Donation.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal, \$ 5,000.00	
{ Increase, 224.13	
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,224.13
Interest to August 31, 1865,	261.20
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,485.33

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
<i>purchase of Books.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal, \$ 5,000.00	
{ Increase, 104.17	
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,104.17
Interest to August 31, 1865,	255.21
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,359.38

<i>College Library.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal, \$ 6,267.00	
{ Increase, 877.59	
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,144.59
Interest to August 31, 1865,	357.23
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,501.82

ACCOUNTS OF THEOLOGICAL

Dr.	General
For paid Salary to Professor Noyes,	\$ 2,400.00
" " Stearns,	2,600.00
Dr. Hedge's Salary, as Professor of Ecclesiastical History,	600.00
Mr. Bulfinch, for services,	300.00
Mr. Abbot, "	300.00
Mr. Krauss, "	200.00
Beneficiaries,	830.00
Repairs, Superintendent, &c.,	987.09
Books,	92.82
Balance, August 31, 1865,	35,230.93

\$ 43,540.84

Dr.	Consolidated Fund
	<i>Donations of Sarah Jackson,</i>
For paid Theological School, for Beneficiaries,	\$ 597.29
" " for Cary Fund,	200.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	17,806.25

\$ 18,603.54

Dr.	Clapp, Pomeroy, and
	<i>Donations of Joshua Clapp, William</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 115.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	4,686.83

\$ 4,801.83

Dr.	Consolidated Fund for Parkman
	<i>Donations of Samuel Parkman and Francis Parkman,</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 762.66
Balance, August 31, 1865,	15,253.15

\$16,015.81

No. IV.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.

Statement.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 33,489.09
Amount of Term Bills, for Instruction, Library, Rent, &c.,	1,692.50
Income from Consolidated Fund for Hancock Professorship,	786.12
“ “ Dexter Lectureship Fund,	465.73
“ “ Consolidated Fund for Parkman Professorship,	762.66
“ “ Jackson Foundation and Fund,	597.29
“ “ Henry Lienow's Legacy,	437.36
“ “ Nancy Kendall's “	100.00
“ “ Abraham W. Fuller's Legacy,	50.00
“ “ Lewis Gould's “	43.40
“ “ J. H. Kendall's “	100.00
“ “ Bussey Income Fund,	2,802.26
“ “ Mary P. Townsend's Bequest,	250.00
“ “ Winthrop Ward's Legacy,	100.00
“ “ John Foster's Legacy,	151.02
Interest on this Account to August 31, 1865,	1,513.41
Received for Purchase of Books,	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 43,540.84

for Theological Students.

Cr.

Thomas Cary, and George Chapman.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 15,582.69
{ Increase,	2,134.97
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,717.66
Interest to August 31, 1865,	885.88
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,603.54

Andrews Donations.

Cr.

Pomeroy, and Hannah C. Andrews.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 3,857.90
{ Increase,	715.27
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,573.17
Interest to August 31, 1865,	228.66
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,801.83

Professorship of Pulpit Eloquence.

Cr.

and Legacies of George Partridge and Eliphalet Porter.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 15,253.15
Interest to August 31, 1865,	762.66
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,015.81

Dr.	<i>Consolidated Fund for Hancock</i>
	<i>Legacy of Thomas Hancock, and Donations of the Society</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 786.12
Balance, August 31, 1865,	15,722.31
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,508.43

Dr.	<i>Dexter Lectureship</i>
	<i>Legacy of</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 465.73
Balance, August 31, 1865,	9,314.65
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,780.38

Dr.	<i>Samuel Hoar's Legacy</i>
	(Income of the above)
For amount of Legacy,	\$ 1,000.00
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Lewis Gould's</i>
For paid to Theological School,	\$ 43.40
Balance, August 31, 1865,	867.94
	<hr/>
	\$ 911.34

Dr.	<i>Mary P. Townsend's</i>
	<i>Income for the benefit of</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 250.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,250.00

Dr.	<i>Winthrop Ward's</i>
	<i>For the benefit of</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00

Dr.	<i>Nancy Kendall's</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00

(Continued.)

<i>Professorship of Hebrew, &c.</i>	Cr.
<i>for Promoting Theological Education and of Samuel Sewall.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 15,722.31
Interest to August 31, 1865,	786.12
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,508.43
	<hr/>

<i>on Biblical Literature.</i>	Cr.
<i>Samuel Dexter.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 9,314.65
Interest to August 31, 1865,	465.73
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,780.38
	<hr/>

<i>for Theological Institution.</i>	Cr.
<i>paid to Theological Institution.)</i>	
By received amount of Legacy, March, 1857,	\$ 1,000.00
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 867.94
Interest to August 31, 1865,	43.40
	<hr/>
	\$ 911.34
	<hr/>

<i>Bequest.</i>	Cr.
<i>the Divinity School.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 5,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	250.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,250.00
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
<i>the Divinity School.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00
	<hr/>

No. IV.

Dr.	<i>Abraham W. Fuller's</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 50.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,		1,000.00
		<u>\$ 1,050.00</u>

Dr.	<i>Henry Lienow's</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 437.36
Balance, August 31, 1865,		8,747.32
		<u>\$ 9,184.68</u>

Dr.	<i>J. H. Kendall's</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,		2,000.00
		<u>\$ 2,100.00</u>

LAW

General

Dr.		
For Balance, August 31, 1864,		\$ 5,003.74
Paid Insurance,	\$ 125.00	
Repairs, Fuel, Printing, Stationery, and other expenses,	2,265.27	
Books purchased,	355.32	
Salary to Professor Parker,	2,000.00	
" " " Parsons,	3,000.00	
" " " Washburn,	3,000.00	
Assistant Steward,	500.00	
Librarian,	200.00	
Prizes to Students for Dissertations,	200.00	
Instruction remitted,	300.00	
Loans,	100.00	
		<u>\$ 12,045.59</u>
Interest,		368.89
		<u>\$ 17,418.22</u>

LAWRENCE

Professorship

Dr.		
For Current Expenses (for Fuel, Gas, Water, Chemicals, Apparatus, Books, and Advertising),		\$ 2,847.86
Janitor and Assistants,		1,487.82
Assistant Steward,		200.00
James Lawrence's Donation, Apparatus,		1,987.23
Balance, August 31, 1865,		2,013.07
		<u>\$ 8,535.98</u>

(Continued.)

Legacy.

	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 1,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,050.00
	<hr/>

Legacy.

	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 8,747.32
Interest to August 31, 1865,	437.36
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,184.68
	<hr/>

Legacy.

	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00
	<hr/>

SCHOOL.

Statement.

	Cr.
By Amount of Term Bills,	\$ 12,180.00
Loan Repaid, with Interest,	124.55
Income of Isaac Royall's Legacy,	750.00
" Nathan Dane's Donation,	397.18
Bussey Income Account,	2,802.27
Old Books sold,	293.29
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,547.29
Balance, August 31, 1865,	870.93

\$ 17,418.22

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

of Chemistry.

	Cr.
By Balance August 31, 1864,	\$ 1,299.22
Amount of Term Bills, for Instruction and Apparatus,	4,499.53
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	750.00
James Lawrence's Donation,	1,987.23

\$ 8,535.98

No. IV.

Dr.	Professorship of
For paid Current Expenses and Repairs,	\$ 1,340.05
Furniture,	318.43
Assistant,	1,200.00
Assistant Steward,	100.00
Professor Eustis's stated Salary,	1,500.00
" " additional Salary, from income of this	
Department,	1,500.00
Books and Models,	1,657.65
Balance, August 31, 1865,	25,183.87
	<hr/>
	\$ 32,800.00

Dr.	Abbott Lawrence's
	For the
For paid Professor Agassiz's salary,	\$ 2,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	51,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 53,000.00

Dr.	Gray Fund for
	Income for sustaining a Museum
For paid Professor Agassiz,	\$ 3,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	51,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,500.00

Dr.	James Lawrence's
	For Benefit of
For one half Income to Department Engineering,	\$ 750.00
" " " " " Chemistry,	750.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	50,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 51,500.00

MEDICAL

Dr.	Ward N. Boylston's Donation
For paid Prizes, &c.,	\$ 134.30
Balance, August 31, 1865,	3,240.82
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,375.12

Dr.	Ward N. Boylston's
For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 736.99
	<hr/>
	\$ 736.99

(Continued.)

Engineering.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 25,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	1,500.00
Amount of Term Bills for Instruction,	5,550.00
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	750.00

 \$ 32,800.00

Bequest.

Cr.

Scientific School.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 50,500.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	2,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 53,000.00

Zoölogical Museum.

Cr.

of Comparative Zoölogy.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 51,500.00
Interest for one year,	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,500.00

Donation.

Cr.

Lawrence Scientific School.

By Principal received,	\$ 50,000.00
Six months' Income,	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 51,500.00

SCHOOL.

for Medical Prizes.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 3,214.40
Interest to August 31, 1865,	160.72
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,375.12

Donation for Books.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 701.94
Interest to August 31, 1865,	35.05
	<hr/>
	\$ 736.99

No. IV.

Dr.	<i>George C. Shattuck's Donation for</i>	
For paid Dr. J. B. S. Jackson, Income,	.	\$ 1,420.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	.	14,000.00
		<u>\$ 15,420.00</u>

Dr.	<i>J. C. Warren's Fund</i>	
For paid Expenses and Insurance on Museum,	.	\$ 143.83
Balance, August 31, 1865,	.	5,696.52
		<u>\$ 5,840.35</u>

Dr.	<i>Jackson</i>	
	<i>A Fund given for the benefit</i>	
For paid Interest,	.	\$ 698.62
Balance, August 31, 1865,	.	13,942.64
		<u>\$ 14,641.26</u>

No. V.

ASTRONOMICAL

Dr.	<i>Sears</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1865,	.	\$ 12,047.39
		<u>\$ 12,047.39</u>

Dr.	<i>Edward B. Phillips's</i>	
For paid Salary of Professor Bond,	.	\$ 1,100.00
" " Mr. Safford,	.	1,200.00
" " Assistants,	.	1,454.61
" for Books, Printing, &c.,	.	352.58
" Instruments and Apparatus,	.	892.81
Balance, August 31, 1865,	.	100,000.00
		<u>\$ 105,000.00</u>

Dr.	<i>Quincy Fund</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1864,	.	\$ 1,235.14
		<u>\$ 1,235.14</u>

(Continued.)

Professor of Anatomy in Medical School.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 14,000.00
Received Dividend on Stark and Atlantic Mills,	1,420.00
	<u>\$ 15,420.00</u>

for Anatomical Museum.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 5,000.00
{ Increase,	562.24
	<u>\$ 5,562.24</u>
Interest to August 31, 1865,	278.11
	<u>\$ 5,840.35</u>

Medical Fund.

Cr.

of the Medical School.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 13,977.33
Interest to August 31, 1865,	663.93
	<u>\$ 14,641.26</u>

No. V.

OBSERVATORY.

Fund. (Accumulating.)

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 11,473.71
Interest to August 31, 1865,	573.68
	<u>\$ 12,047.39</u>

Legacy for Salaries, Instruments, &c.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 100,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	5,000.00
	<u>\$ 105,000.00</u>

for Observatory.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 1,235.14
--	-------------

MISCEL-
FUNDS APPROPRIATED

Dr.	<i>Bussey</i>
For paid Annuitants,	\$ 9,300.00
" Bussey Income Fund, one half Income,	5,604.53
" Theological Institution, one quarter Income,	2,802.26
" Law School, one quarter Income,	2,802.27
	<hr/> \$ 20,509.06
Balance August 31, 1865,	410,181.18
	<hr/> \$ 430,690.24

Dr.	<i>Bussey Institution</i>
For paid New Barn, Insurance, Repairs, &c., on Bussey Farm,	\$ 2,962.36
Balance, August 31, 1865,	20,074.62
	<hr/> \$ 23,036.98

Dr.	<i>Peter C. Brooks's</i>
For paid Expenses, Repairs, &c.,	\$ 77.80
Balance, August 31, 1865,	5,030.68
	<hr/> \$ 5,108.48

Dr.	<i>Appleton Chapel</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 239.53
Paid for Singing and Music,	462.05
" " Repairs and Expenses,	155.40
	<hr/> \$ 856.98

Dr.	<i>John Foster's Legacy. Income appropriated</i>
For paid Theological Institution, Income for this year,	\$ 151.02
Balance, August 31, 1865,	3,020.48
	<hr/> \$ 3,171.50

No. VI.

LANE O U S .

TO SPECIAL PURPOSES.

Devise.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 410,181.18
Interest to August 31, 1865,	20,509.06

\$ 430,690.24

Income Fund.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 16,706.83
Interest to August 31, 1865,	725.62
Bussey Devise,	5,604.53

\$ 23,036.98

Donation for building House for the President.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 4,865.22
Interest to August 31, 1865,	243.26

\$ 5,108.48

(Income Account).

Cr.

By received Pew Rents,	\$ 815.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	41.98

\$ 856.98

alternately to Theological, Law, and Medical Schools.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864, { Principal,	\$ 2,000.00
{ Income,	1,020.48
	<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1865,	\$ 3,020.48
	151.02

\$ 3,171.50

No. VI.

Dr.

*Gray Fund for**Income for sustaining the*

For paid for Engravings,	\$ 586.95
Paid Mr. Thies,	400.00
Balance, August 31, 1865,	17,360.32
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,347.27

Dr.

Gymnasium.

For paid A. M. Hewlett, Salary,	\$ 600.00
" Labor, Gas, Fuel, and Remissions,	861.82
Balance, August 31, 1865,	720.97
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,182.79

Dr.

*Mary Osgood's**Income after a certain time to be appropriated*

For paid Mrs. Osgood,	\$ 360.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1865,	6,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,360.00

Dr.

*Charles Sanders's Donation**Subject to*

For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 20,000.00
	<hr/>

Dr.

Charles Sanders's Bequest

For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 21,087.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 21,087.50

Dr.

Donation of Class of 1807

For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 1,062.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,062.50

(Continued.)

Collection of Engravings.

Cr.

"Gray Collection of Engravings."

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 17,484.77
Income,	862.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,347.27
	<hr/>

(Income Account.)

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 490.79
Received from Students,	1,692.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,182.79
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

for the purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 6,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	360.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,360.00
	<hr/>

for an Alumni Hall.

Cr.

an Annuity.

By Amount received,	\$ 20,000.00
	<hr/>

for an Alumni Hall.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 20,083.33
Interest to August 31, 1865,	1,004.17
	<hr/>
	\$ 21,087.50
	<hr/>

for an Alumni Hall.

Cr.

By Amount received,	\$ 1,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1865,	62.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,062.50
	<hr/>

No. VI.

FUNDS IN TRUST FOR PURPOSES

Dr.

Daniel Williams's Legacy for

For paid C. Marston, for Herring Pond Indians, . . .	\$ 200.00	
Paid Charles Marston, Treasurer of the Marshpee Indians, two thirds Income,	433.33	\$ 633.33
		<u>15,340.05</u>
Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 15,973.38
		<u> </u>

Dr.

Sarah Winslow's

For paid Rev. S. Barbour, Minister of Tyngsborough, half the net income of this Fund,	\$ 111.11	
Paid James Powell, for services as Schoolmaster in Tyngsborough, half net income of this Fund,	111.11	\$ 222.22
		<u>5.70</u>
Two and a half per cent commission on Income, carried to account of Expenses,		4,558.34
Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 4,786.26
		<u> </u>

No. VII.

Dr.

STOCK

For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 197,034.48	
		<u>\$ 197,034.48</u>
		<u> </u>

(Continued.)

NOT CONNECTED WITH THE COLLEGE.

Preaching the Gospel among the Indians.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 13,000.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	2,323.38	
			<u> </u>	\$ 15,323.38
Interest for one year,				650.00
				<u> </u>
				<u>\$ 15,973.38</u>

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 4,558.34
Interest for one year,	227.92

\$ 4,786.26

No. VII.

ACCOUNT.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1864,	\$ 195,837.54
Sale of Silver Spoons, &c., and Balance of Brattle House	
Estate,	<u>1,196.94</u>
	<u>\$ 197,034.48</u>

No. VIII.

The following Account exhibits the State of the Property, as embraced and balanced in the Treasurer's Books, August 31, 1865. (The College Buildings, with the Library, and other Property contained in them belonging to the College, and the Grounds under and adjoining the Same, have no fixed pecuniary Value attached to them in the Treasurer's Books.)

Notes and Mortgages,		\$ 525,191.24
Jonathan Phillips's Donation invested in Mortgage, \$	10,000.00	
11 New York Central Railroad Bonds, valued at	10,000.00	
2 Philadelphia and Reading " " " "	2,000.00	
In hands of Count Rumford's Trustee in Paris, .	10,000.00	
		<hr/> 32,000.00
Bank Stock.		
Boston, 200 shares, .	8,933.00	
Merchants', 38 " . .	3,800.00	
New England, 30 " . .	3,000.00	
Massachusetts, 12 " . .	3,000.00	
Charles River, 60 " . .	6,000.00	
Harvard, 50 " . .	5,000.00	
Fitchburg, 24 " . .	2,403.00	
		<hr/> 32,136.00
Manufacturing Stock.		
Merrimack, 17 shares, . .	17,000.00	
Boston, 10 " . .	7,000.00	
Stark, 19 " . .	18,900.00	
Atlantic, 15 " . .	11,980.00	
Cocheco, 20 " . .	10,000.00	
Great Falls, 11 " . .	2,050.00	
Amoskeag, 12 " . .	12,000.00	
Appleton, 5 " . .	5,000.00	
Hamilton, 5 " . .	5,000.00	
Massachusetts, 7 " . .	6,600.00	
Suffolk, 12 " . .	11,720.00	
Manchester, 3 " . .	3,000.00	
Pacific, 41 " . .	35,810.00	
Lawrence, 25 " . .	18,750.00	
Tremont, 5 " . .	4,550.00	
		<hr/> 169,360.00
Railroad Stock.	Pittsfield and North Adams, 50 shares, . .	5,000.00
Annuities.	William Pennoyer's,	4,444.44
	John Glover's,	350.00
		<hr/> 4,794.44
Real Estate.		
Houses and Lands,	515,400.37	
Ward's Island, Boston Harbor, .	1,200.00	
Reversion of Buildings on Brattle		
Street,	1,000.00	
Webb Estate,	56,473.07	
Estate on Hawley Street, . .	48,650.28	
" " Hawkins Street, . .	33,175.34	
Amory Estate,	167,066.68	
Jarvis Estate, Baltimore, . .	11,800.00	
Real Estate in Dedham, . .	3,122.00	
Sanders Estate, Cambridge, .	21,661.67	
		<hr/> 859,549.41
Amount carried over,		\$ 1,628,031.09

No. VIII.

And the foregoing Property represents the following Funds and Balances, and is answerable for the Same.

Funds appropriated to the Academic Department.

Balance of Stock Account,	\$ 197,034.48
Exhibitions,	21,501.85
Senior Exhibitions,	1,200.00

Scholarships.

Saltonstall,	3,836.61
Pennoyer,	5,353.44
Alford,	560.27
Abbot,	2,091.76
Class of 1814,	2,367.60
“ “ 1815 (Kirkland),	4,013.12
“ “ 1817,	2,582.28
“ “ 1835,	2,062.83
Shattuck,	13,611.00
Walcott,	2,800.28
Bowditch,	78,537.13
Townsend,	20,820.74
B. D. Green's Bequest for Scholarship,	1,127.00
Story Scholarship,	2,075.00

\$ 219,736.33

141,839.06

Edward Hopkins's Donation for "Deturs,"	265.15
James Bowdoin's Legacy,	6,285.68
Boylston Fund, Prizes for Elocution,	3,240.96
Paul Dudley's Legacy,	656.60
Hollis Professorship of Divinity,	11,130.93
“ “ “ Mathematics,	3,568.89
Alford Professorship,	26,427.28
Boylston “	26,988.00
Hersey “	16,677.13
Erving “	3,333.34
Massachusetts Fund for Botanic Garden,	14,255.16
Fisher Professorship,	34,277.13
Eliot “	20,590.00
Jonathan Phillips's Donation,	10,000.00
“ “ Bequest,	24,732.17
Smith Professorship,	22,037.93
McLean “	41,012.31
Perkins “	20,000.00
Plummer “	23,828.75
Fund for Permanent Tutors,	15,467.03
Leonard Jarvis's Devise and Income,	13,710.52
Subscription for Support of Botanic Garden,	1,476.99
Lee Donation for Prizes for Reading,	8,711.31
Thomas Lee's Donation for Prof. Wyman's Salary,	10,030.00
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	4,000.00

362,703.26

Library Funds.

Thomas Hollis's Bequest,	2,665.59
Samuel Shapleigh's “	3,731.15
Horace A. Haven's “	2,413.18
Uriah A. Boyden's Donation,	57.51
Thomas W. Ward's Bequest,	4,944.51
Stephen Salisbury's Donation,	5,395.13
N. I. Bowditch's Bequest,	2,208.72
Frederick A. Lane's Donation,	5,236.70
George Hayward's Legacy,	5,107.76
Subscription for Library,	7,501.82

39,262.07

Amount carried over, \$ 763,540.72

No. VIII. (Continued.)

Amount brought over,	\$1,628,031.09	
Quincy Fund for Observatory,	1,235.14	
History of Harvard College,	791.35	
Amount due from Law School,	870.93	
“ “ “ Appleton Chapel Income Account,	41.98	
“ “ “ Boylston Museum,	86.73	
		<hr/>
		3,026.13

Investments.

Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum,	50,000.00	
“ “ “ Collection of Engravings,	15,000.00	
United States Bonds,	45,500.00	
“ “ “ Bowditch Scholarships,	70,000.00	
“ “ “ J. Lawrence's Donation,	50,000.00	
“ “ “ Herbarium Fund,	10,550.00	
		<hr/>
		241,050.00

Balances.

In City Bank,	9,969.38	
“ hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	16,359.83	
“ “ “ Baring Brothers & Co.,	181.66	
		<hr/>
		26,510.87

\$1,898,618.09

No. VIII. (Continued.)

	Amount brought over,	\$ 763,540.72
Funds appropriated to the Law School.		
Isaac Royall's Legacy,	\$ 7,943.63	
Nathan Dane's Donation,	15,000.00	
Funds appropriated to the Observatory.		22,943.63
Edward B. Phillips's Legacy,	100,000.00	
Sears Fund,	12,047.39	
——— (Observer),	1,829.54	
Funds appropriated to the Theological School.		113,876.98
Jackson Foundation and Fund,	17,806.25	
Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Donations,	4,686.83	
Consolidated Fund for Parkman Professorship,	15,253.15	
“ “ “ Hancock “	15,722.31	
Dexter Lectureship on Biblical Literature,	9,314.65	
Lewis Gould's Legacy,	867.94	
Henry Lienow's “	8,747.32	
Nancy Kendall's “	2,000.00	
A. W. Fuller's “	1,000.00	
Theological Institution (balance),	35,230.93	
Mary P. Townsend's Legacy,	5,000.00	
Winthrop Ward's Legacy,	2,000.00	
J. H. Kendall's Legacy,	2,000.00	
Funds appropriated to the Scientific School.		119,629.38
Abbott Lawrence's Bequest,	51,000.00	
Count Rumford's Legacy,	47,613.13	
Professorship of Engineering,	25,183.87	
Professorship of Chemistry,	2,013.07	
Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum,	51,500.00	
James Lawrence's Donation,	50,000.00	
Funds appropriated to the Medical School.		227,310.07
Boylston Fund for Medical Prizes,	3,240.82	
“ “ Books,	736.99	
George C. Shattuck's Donation,	14,000.00	
Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum,	5,696.52	
Fund for Medical Students,	604.08	
Jackson Medical Fund,	13,942.64	
Funds appropriated to Special Purposes.		38,221.05
Gore Annuity Fund,	24,000.00	
Peter C. Brooks's Donation (balance),	5,030.68	
Subscription for “Olivier Models,”	51.41	
Gray Fund for Collection of Engravings,	17,360.32	
Mary Osgood's Legacy,	6,000.00	
Bussey Trust,	410,181.18	
Gymnasium Income,	720.97	
Insurance and Guaranty Fund,	48,266.43	
Bussey Institution Income Fund,	20,074.62	
John Foster's Legacy,	3,020.48	
Charles Sanders's Donation for Alumni Hall,	20,000.00	
“ “ Bequest “ “ “	21,087.50	
Class of 1807, Donation “ “ “	1,062.50	
Herbarium Fund,	10,550.00	
Suspense Account,	5,791.78	
Funds in trust for purposes not connected with the College.		593,197.87
Daniel Williams's Legacy for Conversion of the Indians,	15,340.05	
Sarah Winslow's Donation for Minister and Schoolmaster in Tyngsborough, Mass.,	4,558.34	
		19,898.39
		\$ 1,898,618.09

Certificate of the Joint Committee of the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College, for examining the Books and Accounts of the Treasurer, entered in the Journal kept by him.

WE, the undersigned, a Joint Committee of the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College to examine the Books and Accounts of the Treasurer for the year ending August 31, 1865, have examined from pages 108 to 141 inclusive in Cash Book, and have seen that all the bonds, notes, mortgages, certificates of stock, and other evidences of property, which were received by him and on hand at the beginning of said year, are now in his possession, or are fully accounted for by entries made therein. We have also noticed all payments, both of principal and interest, indorsed on any of said bonds or notes, and have seen that the amounts so indorsed have been duly credited to the College.

We have carefully examined all notes, bonds, mortgages, and other securities invested during the said year, and are of opinion that all such investments are judiciously made and amply secured.

We have in like manner satisfied ourselves that all the entries for moneys expended by the Treasurer, or in any way charged to the College, are well vouched; such of them as are not supported by counter entries being proved by regular vouchers and receipts.

The Committee have also seen that all the entries for said year are duly transferred to the Ledger, and that the accounts there are rightly cast, and the balances carried forward correctly to new accounts.

(Signed,)

THOMAS HILL,	}	<i>Committee of Corporation.</i>
F. B. CROWNINSHIELD,		

JACOB SLEEPER,	}	<i>Committee of Overseers.</i>
F. COGSWELL,		
WM. MINOT, JR.,		
GEORGE GARDNER,		
W. AMORY,		

Boston, December 14, 1865.

412
FORTIETH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE

TO THE

O V E R S E E R S ,

EXHIBITING

THE STATE OF THE INSTITUTION

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1865-66.



C A M B R I D G E :
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1866.



DUPLICATE
HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

REPORT.

TO THE HONORABLE AND REVEREND,
THE OVERSEERS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

THE President of the College respectfully offers his Annual Report for the year ending August 31, 1866, in accordance with the standing Orders of the Board.

In the Undergraduate Department the Tutors in Latin, Greek, and Mathematics, and the Instructor in French, resigned at the beginning of the year. These vacancies were filled by the appointment of E. J. Cutler, Assistant Professor of Modern Languages; James B. Greenough, Tutor in Latin; E. P. Seaver, Tutor in Mathematics; and Isaac Flagg, Tutor in Greek. Mr. G. A. Hill was appointed Tutor in Chemistry. At the close of the year, Mr. B. H. Nash was appointed Instructor in Italian and Spanish, and has this year entered on his duties.

The corps of Instructors in the Medical Department has been enlarged by the appointment of five Assistant and Adjunct Professors,—Doctors C. E. Buckingham, J. S. Lombard, R. M. Hodges, J. C. White, and D. W. Cheever.

Professor Winlock has entered upon his duties as Director of the Observatory and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

Early in the year, the Honorable Samuel Hooper, by the munificent gift of fifty thousand dollars, founded, in close connection with the Lawrence Scientific School, a School of Mining and Practical Geology. Professor Josiah D. Whitney has been appointed Sturgis Hooper Professor of Geology, and Raphael Pumpelly, Professor of Mining, and they have accepted the offices and are making preparation for entrance on their duties. The instruction during the first and second years of the course is given in the Lawrence Scientific School, and by the Erving Professor; during the third and fourth years, by Professors Whitney and Pumpelly. It is greatly to be hoped that additional chairs will be endowed, and funds given for increasing the collections of minerals and models of mining machinery, so that this School, so practical and useful in design, may speedily be brought into efficient operation,— and so that there may be no interruption or deficiency in the education of those who have already entered upon its course of training.

The experiment of allowing a large club of Undergraduates to furnish themselves with board has been successfully carried through. The saving to the students thus effected has been as great as the total income of the scholarship and beneficiary

funds, — and the greater part of this saving has been to those to whom it was important to effect it. The club, so far from giving occasion for any additional parietal discipline, is supposed to have had some influence in producing the good order and good feeling among the undergraduates which have characterized the year.

The Class of 1807 have, chiefly through the generosity of Honorable David Sears, given five thousand dollars toward the erection of an Alumni Hall.

The Class of 1817 have increased the foundation of their scholarship to three thousand dollars.

The late Jonathan P. Hall left a bequest of one hundred dollars for the Library.

The Honorable S. D. Bradford made a bequest of five thousand dollars, the income of which has been appropriated to defraying the expenses of the Board of Overseers.

Of the four venerable men who witnessed my inauguration into the office which they had filled with such honor, the third has now been removed by death. The historical manuscripts of Ex-President Sparks, bequeathed by him to his son, but finally to come into the possession of the College, have been placed for safe keeping in Gore Hall, in an appropriate cabinet built for the purpose, by Mrs. Sparks.

A subscription of about two thousand five hundred dollars has been received and expended for the repair of the organ in Appleton Chapel. These re-

pairs proved more troublesome and expensive than was anticipated, and, although the principal organ and the swell organ have been put in excellent condition, the choir-organ still lies utterly useless for want of similar repairs.

Nothing has been done to the Chapel itself, although the roof, as has been before reported, is in a bad condition, and the acoustic properties of the building make it desirable to change the interior. It is estimated that the sum of fifteen thousand dollars would be required to put the building into a thoroughly satisfactory state, and a graduate has offered to subscribe one thousand dollars towards this object.

The Sophomore and Freshman Classes are very large, and it is exceedingly desirable to increase the number of tutors, if the income of the College will allow it. A great good might be accomplished by the endowment of scholarships for graduates, the incumbents to give a certain amount of time to the instruction of undergraduates.

THOMAS HILL.

CAMBRIDGE, September, 1866.

APPENDIX.

I.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION PURSUED IN THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE ACADEMICAL YEAR 1865-66.

I. ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

INSTRUCTION in Christian Evidences and Ethics has been regularly given by Andrew P. Peabody, D.D., Preacher to the University and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals. During the First Term of the year he heard recitations from the Freshman Class, twice a week, in Champlin's First Principles of Ethics.

During the Second Term he heard recitations from the Senior Class, twice a week, in Peabody's Lowell Lectures, and delivered a course of Lectures on the Evidences of Revealed Religion.

During the First and a part of the Second Term, the Professor took charge of the department of Political Economy, hearing the Seniors recite twice a week in Bowen's Political Economy, and delivering lectures on subjects not included in the text-book.

The service of Daily Prayers has been attended by him, in the Chapel. He has also supplied the Chapel Pulpit on Sundays, when not relieved by the President.

Two hundred and eight students had leave of absence from Cambridge to pass Sunday at home; one hundred and forty-one attended worship in the College Chapel; and sixty-two attended other churches in Cambridge.

2. PHILOSOPHY.

The means of instruction in this Department are recitations familiarly illustrated at the time by the Professor, and written forensic exercises.

The Department was under the charge of Francis Bowen, A.M., Alford Professor. During the first Academic Term, the Senior Class recited four times a week in Reid's Essays on the Intellectual Powers, Hamilton's Metaphysics, and Bowen's Logic. During the Second Term, the same Class recited four times a week in Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. The Class recited in three Divisions, on the first four days of the week, so that the recitation of each day occupied three hours.

Forensics were read, throughout the year, every Friday afternoon, by the Seniors, half of the Class attending each week.

3. RHETORIC AND ORATORY.

This Department is under the superintendence of Francis J. Child, Ph.D., Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, assisted in the teaching of Elocution by James Jennison, A.M.

Instruction in this Department is given to the Sophomore and Junior Classes, by exercises in Reading, Speaking, and English Composition, and by recitations in Grammar and Rhetoric.

The Sophomores, during the First Term of the current year, studied Vernon's Anglo-Saxon Guide and a part of Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric.

One fourth of the Class wrote Themes, and attended a critical exercise upon them, each week throughout the year.

A considerable part of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales was read and interpreted with a volunteer class during the Second Term.

To the Juniors instruction was given by recitations, twice a week, during the Second Term, from Whately's Rhetoric.

They wrote Themes, and attended a critical exercise upon them, once every two weeks, through the year.

They also declaimed, by sections of twelve, every week, before a portion of the Class and the instructors.

The inspection of performances for Commencement and for the other Public Exhibitions is committed to this Department.

The foregoing statement relates to the duties of the Professor.

In addition to the exercises in Declamation already mentioned, there is a separate course of instruction in Elocution,

and courses of instruction in Reading, which are wholly under the care of the Instructor in Elocution.

Twelve Juniors attended him every week in an exercise preparatory to the weekly Declamation of the Class.

The Sophomores and Freshmen attended him once every week, during the year.

He superintended the rehearsals of performances for the Public Exhibitions of the year; the final rehearsal for each of which is regularly attended by the Professor.

4. HISTORY.

Instruction was given in this Department to the Senior Class, during the last academical year, by the Professor of History. The books used were Hallam's Constitutional History, May's Constitutional History, and Sheppard's Constitutional Text-Book. The Class recited four times a week through the year, and were examined by means of written and oral questions at the end of the Second Term. In the Second Term lectures were read to the Class.

The Freshman Class recited twice a week during the Second Term to Professor Cutler, and were examined at the end of the Term. Mr. Cutler has endeavored to combine the study of History with that of the French language, and has met with encouraging success. The text-book used by him was Duruy's "Histoire Grecque."

5. MODERN LANGUAGES.

This Department is under the superintendence of James R. Lowell, A.M., Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages, and Professor of the Belles-Lettres. Elbridge J. Cutler, A.B., Assistant Professor, has special charge of the instruction in French. Mr. Ernst C. F. Krauss is the instructor in German. In Spanish and Italian the instruction is given by the Smith Professor.

French was a required study during the whole of the Freshman year, and during the Second Term of the Sophomore year. German is now substituted for the French of the Second Sophomore Term. Other Modern Languages are optional; but a student commencing a language cannot give it up before the close of the year except by special vote of the Faculty.

The French Language was taught to the Freshman Class in five Sections, and to the Sophomore Class in three Sections. One hour a day, two days in the week, was devoted to each Section. The text-books used were Otto's Grammar, "La France Littéraire" of Herrigand Burguy, Molière's "L'Avare," De Maistre's "Les Prisonniers du Caucase," Scribe and Legouvé's "La Bataille de Dames," and Scribe's "Les Doigts de Fée." During the Second Term the Freshmen studied Greek History from the French text-book, Duruy's "Histoire Grecque."

Instruction was given in German by translation from German into English and from English into German, the text-books used being Krauss's "German Manual," Simonson's "Deutsches Balladen-Buch," Douglas Jerrold's "St. Cupid," Schiller's "Die Piccolomini," and "Wallenstein's Tod." The Instructor has paid especial attention to grounding the students thoroughly in the elements of the language.

The students in Spanish and Italian from the Senior and Junior Classes recited in three Sections three times a week during the year. Instruction was given by translation from text-books.

Instruction in Italian was given to one Section of Seniors three times a week during the year, by translation from text-books.

The text-books in Italian were the "Filippo" of Alfieri, the "Divina Commedia" of Dante, selections from Petrarca, and "La Rosa dell' Alpi" of Dall' Ongaro; in Spanish, "Gil Blas," and Sales's "Comedias Escogidas."

6. LATIN.

During the past year this Department was under the superintendence of George M. Lane, Ph.D., University Professor of Latin, aided by Assistant-Professor Ephraim W. Gurney, and James B. Greenough, A.B., Tutor. The instruction of the Senior and Junior Classes was conducted by Professor Lane, that of the Sophomore Class by Professor Gurney, and that of the Freshman Class by Mr. Greenough, and in part by Mr. Lane.

Instruction was given to the Freshman Class in Lincoln's Selections from Livy, the Odes of Horace, Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, and in writing Latin:

To the Sophomore Class, in the Satires of Horace, Cicero's Oration for Cluentius, and in writing Latin:

To the Junior Class, in Tacitus's Annals, and the Bacchides of Plautus:

To the Seniors, in Tacitus's Annals and Juvenal, and in writing Latin.

In the three lower Classes the Latin was a required study ; with the Seniors it was elective.

7. GREEK.

The Greek Department was under the care of William W. Goodwin, Ph.D., Eliot Professor of Greek Literature; Evangelinus A. Sophocles, LL. D., University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek; and Isaac Flagg, A.B., Tutor in Greek.

The Freshmen were instructed by Mr. Flagg, and during a part of the First Term by Mr. Goodwin. They were divided into four alphabetical Sections. The text-books were the Memorabilia and the Odyssey. There were four recitations a week during each Term, besides exercises in Greek Prose Composition.

The Sophomores were instructed by Mr. Goodwin and Mr. Sophocles. They recited three times a week, and read the Clouds of Aristophanes, and Plato's Apology and Crito. The Class were also instructed in Greek Composition.

An elective section of Juniors read the Septem of Æschylus, the Antigone and Electra of Sophocles, and the Alcestes of Euripides, with Professor Sophocles; and a section of twenty Juniors read parts of the First and Second Books of Thucydides, and parts of the Republic of Plato, with Professor Goodwin.

An elective section of twelve Seniors read Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, and the Agamemnon and Prometheus of Æschylus with Professor Goodwin.

Professor Sophocles instructed a class of Theological Students in Patristic Greek and in early Ecclesiastical History.

Professor Goodwin delivered lectures during the Second Term to the Juniors, on Plato's Republic, and to the Seniors, on Greek Tragedy and the Agamemnon of Æschylus.

8. HEBREW.

This Department was under the superintendence of the Rev. George R. Noyes, D.D., Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages. Instruction is given three times a week to those members of the Senior Class who may desire it.

9. NATURAL HISTORY.

This Department, which has now become wholly elective, was under the care of Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History.

The course was attended by about thirty-five Students of the Junior Class; and the instruction was given by recitations from a text-book, lectures, followed by oral and written examinations, and during the Second Term by practical exercises,—each Student being occupied in the lecture-room one hour for three days in the week throughout the First Term, and for five days in the week throughout the Second Term. The subjects were, Systematic Botany and Vegetable Physiology, except from the recess to the close of the First Term, when the Class was instructed in Animal Physiology by Professor Wyman.

The course of Lectures by Professor Wyman (twice a week through the year) was generally attended by the Senior Class; also a course on Zoölogy by A. E. R. Agassiz, S. B., in the First Term, and one on Geology by N. S. Shaler, S. B., in the Second Term.

10. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

A course of twenty-four Lectures on the Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrated Animals was delivered during the First Term, also a course of eleven Lectures on Comparative Embryology during the Second Term, to members of the Senior Class, and to members of the Professional Schools, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy. The Lectures were given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 12 M. During the second half of the First Term, twenty-five members of the Junior Class attended recitations from a text-book in Physiology on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 10 A. M.

11. CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

The instruction in this Department was given by Josiah P. Cooke, A.M., Erving Professor, and George A. Hill, A.B., Tutor in Chemistry. During the First Term, the Sophomore Class recited twice a week, from Cooke's Chemical Physics, and went over the portions of the work on Mechanics and Hydrostatics. They also passed two private examinations on these subjects. In the Second Term the same Class studied Cooke's Chemical Problems and Reactions, and reviewed the work of the preceding Term, passing a public examination at

the end of the Term. They also attended a course of Lectures, one each week, on General Chemistry.

The Junior Class recited twice a week during the First Term from Cooke's Chemical Physics; the portion of the book studied was that relating to Heat. The course of Lectures on General Chemistry was continued during this Term, and concluded.

Those of the Junior Class who elected this Department attended during the whole year a course of instruction in Practical Chemistry, giving their attendance in the Laboratory on three days in the week, three hours each day. The recitations of this section were heard by the Professor, but the Class while in the Laboratory were under the direction of the Tutor in Chemistry.

During the Second Term, a voluntary section of the Junior Class were instructed in Mineralogy and Crystallographic Drawing by the Erving Professor.

12. PHYSICS.

During the past academical year, instruction in this Department was conducted by Joseph Lovering, A.M., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The whole Junior Class attended recitations three times a week during the First and Second Terms; and read Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy and Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy [Optics]. This Class was examined at the end of the Second Term in both books.

Each Class was divided into three Divisions; and each Division remained with the instructor one hour at every exercise; in all nine hours a week.

The Senior Class attended a course of thirty Lectures on Physics and Experimental Philosophy. The Junior Class attended a similar course of thirty Lectures. The whole course of Lectures in this Department, which extends through two years, consists of about sixty Lectures of one hour each; or one Lecture to each Class for every week of both Terms. The subject last year was Mechanics and Optics. These Lectures are always attended by some members of the Scientific and Professional Schools.

13. MATHEMATICS.

The instruction in this Department was given by Benjamin Peirce, LL.D., Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathe-

matics; James Mills Peirce, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics; and Edwin P. Seaver, A.B., Tutor.

The Freshman Class recited in four Sections three times in the week, throughout the year, and in two Sections, once in the week, from the following text-books: namely, Peirce's Plane and Solid Geometry, and Peirce's Algebra.

The Sophomore Class recited in four Sections three times in the week, throughout the year, from the following text-books: Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Puckle's Conic Sections.

Instruction was given to those who elected Mathematics in the Junior and Senior years by lectures and recitations, on three days in the week, throughout the year, in the Differential, Imaginary, Integral, and Residual Calculuses and the Calculus of Quaternions, and in the Mathematical Theory of Mechanics and Astronomy.

II. PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

1. DIVINITY SCHOOL.

The Divinity School was under the superintendence of the Rev. George R. Noyes, D.D., Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Sacred Literature; the Rev. Oliver Stearns, D.D., Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Systematic Theology; the Rev. Frederick H. Hedge, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The course of instruction in the Divinity School occupies three years. The School consists of three Classes: the Junior, Middle, and Senior.

Each Professor attends exercises with each of the Classes through the year. The course of instruction is divided between them as follows. To the Parkman Professor are allotted the branches of Natural Religion, Christian Ethics, and Systematic Theology, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office, together with several exercises of a miscellaneous character. To the Hancock Professor, the Principles of Criticism and Interpretation, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Old and the New Testaments, and the Hebrew Language. The Professor of Ecclesiastical History gives instruction in that department.

The members of the Senior and Middle Classes have a course of preaching during the whole year in the Chapel of Divinity Hall. They also have an evening meeting once a

week alternately for prayer and religious conversation, and for extemporaneous debate on given questions.

The number of students through the year was 15.

2. LAW SCHOOL.

During the academic year 1865 - 66, the Law School has continued under the superintendence of Joel Parker, LL.D., Royall Professor of Law; Theophilus Parsons, LL.D., Dane Professor of Law; and Emory Washburn, LL.D., Bussey Professor of Law.

The Royall Professor has delivered Lectures upon the Law of Bailments, Constitutional Law and Jurisprudence of the United States, and Equity Jurisprudence, Pleading, and Evidence.

The Dane Professor has delivered Lectures upon Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Shipping, Admiralty, Insurance, Bills and Notes, and Partnership.

The Bussey Professor has delivered Lectures upon Domestic Relations, Wills and Administration, and the Law of Real Property.

As there have been no new arrangements in relation to the organization of the School or the course of instruction, the Faculty have nothing to add to their previous reports on these subjects, and therefore adopt the language of their last report.

As stated in their last report, ten Lectures are delivered in each week, with occasional extra Lectures, generally from textbooks designated; and in the course of the Lectures examinations are made, by inquiry of the students as to cases or principles presented to them in connection with the subject-matter of the Lecture. The Faculty continue this method of examination, being convinced that no other would meet so satisfactorily the wants of the School.

A Moot Court has been held each week by one of the Professors. The Law Faculty repeat the expression of their confidence in the great utility of these courts. That they must be especially useful to the students engaged in them as counsel, is obvious. But they are almost equally profitable to others who investigate the questions presented, and indeed to all who attend them, and make use of the opportunities they offer to learn to take notes readily and accurately.

Clubs for discussion and debate, and for the argument of cases, have been continued by the students. The Faculty regard them as eminently useful, and provide for them all the facilities and encouragement in their power.

Prizes for Dissertations have been awarded as before.

The number of students attending at the First Term was one hundred and seventy-seven, at the Second Term one hundred and fifty-three. They came from twenty-four of the United States, the District of Columbia, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia.

The degree of LL.B. was conferred at Commencement upon sixty-nine students.

3. MEDICAL SCHOOL.

This School was under the superintendence of
D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., Professor of Midwifery and Medical Jurisprudence ;

J. B. S. Jackson, M.D., Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy ;

Henry I. Bowditch, M.D., Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine ;

Oliver W. Holmes, M.D., Parkman Professor of Anatomy and Physiology ;

George C. Shattuck, M.D., Hersey Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, and Dean of the Faculty ;

Henry J. Bigelow, M.D., Professor of Surgery ;

Edward H. Clarke, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica ;

John Bacon, M.D., University Professor of Chemistry ;

Calvin Ellis, M.D., Adj. Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic.

The Medical School was conducted by the above-named Professors, at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston. The instruction was given by Courses of Lectures, delivered by the several Professors in their respective departments. The Lectures begin annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months, or seventeen weeks. The students also attend the practice of the Hospital and Dispensary.

The number of students attending Medical Lectures in the session of 1865-66 was 244.

The above School is devoted exclusively to Medical Students, Undergraduates not being permitted to attend.

Instruction is also given during the summer at the Medical College, by means of Recitations and Lectures, and at the hospitals and dispensary. The summer course begins at the close of the winter course, and continues till November. There is a vacation from the middle of July till the middle of September.

4. LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This institution has, during the past year, been under the superintendence of

Benjamin Peirce, LL.D., Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics ;

Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History ;

Joseph Lovering, A.M., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ;

Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy ;

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Rumford Professor and Dean of the Faculty ;

Josiah P. Cooke, A.M., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy ;

Henry L. Eustis, A.M., Lawrence Professor of Engineering.

The course of instruction embraced systematic practical exercises in the several Laboratories of Professors Wyman, Gray, and Gibbs ; instruction in Engineering under the direction of Professor Eustis ; recitations ; and Lectures.

The Lectures were as follows : —

Five, by Professor Gibbs, on Optical Chemistry. These Lectures were attended by members of the Scientific and Law Schools, and by the Senior Class of the College.

All the courses of Lectures of the Academic Department are open to Scientific Students.

The average number of Special Students in all Departments of the School, throughout the year, was seventy-nine.

5. MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY AT HARVARD COLLEGE.

The Museum continued under the charge of Mr. A. Agassiz. The usual Lectures of instruction in the Zoölogical and Geological Departments of the Scientific School were given at the Museum by Mr. A. Agassiz and Mr. N. S. Shaler. The special students received their instruction gratuitously.

The Lectures were attended by the Senior Class, and a number of teachers of the public schools of Massachusetts.

6. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

During the past year the Astronomical Observatory was under the care of Truman H. Safford, A.B., Assistant Observer, until February ; afterwards under the superintendence of Joseph Winlock, Director.

The Observatory was not founded for the purpose of giving elementary instruction in Astronomy and the kindred sciences, but to furnish accurate systematic observations of the heavenly bodies, and to co-operate in other investigations

for the public good. It is, however, open to persons wishing to enter upon a thorough course of instruction in Practical Astronomy.

III. UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Courses of Lectures, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who entered their names, to persons connected with the University except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered during the year 1865-66, by John E. Tyler, M.D., Professor Wolcott Gibbs, Professor Benjamin Peirce, N. S. Shaler, S.B., Josiah S. Lombard, M.D., R. P. Uhler, S.B., and President Hill.

The topics discussed embraced Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Medicine, Natural History, Geology, and Natural Theology; and the number of hearers varied according to the subjects announced.

II.

SUMMARY OF UNDERGRADUATES, PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS,
AND RESIDENT GRADUATES, AT THE BEGINNING OF THE
ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1865-66.

Undergraduates.

Seniors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juniors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sophomores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freshmen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									414

Professional Students and Resident Graduates.

Theological Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Law Students	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Students attending the Medical Lectures						-	244
Special Students in the Lawrence Scientific School							75
Astronomical Student	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Resident Graduates		-	-	-	-	-	7
							<hr/>
							513
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	927

III.

ACADEMIC HONORS AND PRIZES FOR THE YEAR 1865-66.

1. *Deturs.*

The following students receive presents of books, called "Deturs," from the donation of Edward Hopkins, at the beginning of the present Academic year.

SENIOR OF 1866-67.

John Preston Player.

JUNIORS OF 1866-67.

William Humphrey Nash, Henry Pearl Talmadge,
Leverett Saltonstall Tuckerman.

SOPHOMORES OF 1866-67.

George Homer Ball,	George Edmands Merrill,
Thomas Prince Beal,	William Pepperell Montague,
Edward Hickling Bradford,	James Jefferson Myers,
Joseph Doddridge Brannan,	William Hunter Orcutt,
Henry Franklin Burt,	Francis Greenwood Peabody,
Charles Laban Capen,	Henry Ware Putnam,
James Albert Dodge,	Francis Rawle,
Charles Norman Fay,	Charles Warren Richardson,
Austen George Fox,	Mark Sibley Severance,
William Gallagher,	Henry Kittredge Spaulding,
Henry Barker Hill,	Benj. Lowell Merrill Tower,
Henry Howland,	George Clark Travis,
Alfred Goodale Lamson,	Joseph Bangs Warner,
Warren Andrew Locke,	Gardner Goodrich Willard,
Robert Alder McLeod,	Augustus Everett Willson,

2. *Exhibition, October 17, 1865.*

SENIOR PERFORMANCES.

Albion Cate,	A Disquisition.
George Frederick Chace,	Do.
Allen Danforth,	Do.
Samuel Carroll Derby,	A Dissertation.
Amos Kidder Fiske,	An Oration.
Justin Edwards Gale,	A Dissertation.

Haslett McKim,	A Dissertation.
George Laurie Osgood,	A Disquisition.
William Levi Parker,	A Latin Disquisition.
Stephen Henry Stackpole,	A Dissertation.
Melvin Augustus Underwood,	Do.
John Henry Watson,	A Disquisition.

JUNIOR PERFORMANCES.

Arthur Brooks,	An English Version.
William Augustus Bunton,	A Latin Dialogue.
Herbert Codman Clapp,	A Greek Dialogue.
Franklin Judson Clark,	A Greek Version.
Ernest Watson Cushing,	A Latin Version.
Frederic Dodge,	An English Version.
Meldon Laroy Hanscom,	An English Version.
George Vasmer Leverett,	A Greek Version.
Joseph Leavitt Sanborn,	A Latin Version.
Charles Gurley Saunders,	An English Version.
Walter Henry Seaver,	A Greek Version.
George Henry Tripp,	A Greek Dialogue.
William Worthington,	A Latin Dialogue.

3. *Exhibition, May 1, 1866.*

SENIOR PERFORMANCES.

George Batchelor,	A Disquisition.
William Payne Blake,	A Latin Dissertation.
Eaton Sylvester Drone,	A Dissertation.
George Frederic Emery,	Do.
Francis Calley Gray,	A Disquisition.
David Greene Haskins,	A Dissertation.
James Williams Hawes,	An English Oration.
Claudius Marcellus Jones,	Do.
Otis Liscome Leonard,	A Disquisition.
John Jacob Loud,	Do.
Moorfield Storey,	A Dissertation.
Charles Edwin Stratton,	A Disquisition.
Alfred Clarence Vinton,	A Dissertation.

JUNIOR PERFORMANCES.

James Russell Carret,	An English Version.
Winthrop Louis Chenery,	A Greek Version.
Silas Parsons Cook,	Do.
Alfred Henry Hall,	A Latin Dialogue.
Edward Jackson Holmes,	A Latin Version.

Charles Loring Jackson,	An English Version.
Arthur Jones Loud,	A Greek Dialogue.
George Combe Mann,	An English Version.
George Henry Miller,	A Latin Dialogue.
William Gibbs Peckham,	A Latin Version.
James Brainerd Taylor,	A Greek Dialogue.
Elwyn Waller,	An English Version.

4. *Commencement, July 18, 1866.*

James William Hawes,	An English Oration	} Summa cum laude.
Amos Kidder Fiske,	Do.	
Claudius Marcellus Jones,	Do.	
William Payne Blake,	Do.	
Samuel Carroll Derby,	Do.	
Moorfield Storey,	Do.	
Justin Edwards Gale,	A Latin Salutatory Oration.	
David Greene Haskins,	A Dissertation.	
Stephen Henry Stackpole,	Do.	
Haslett McKim,	A Disquisition.	
George Frederic Emery,	Do.	
Melvin Augustus Underwood,	Do.	
Eaton Sylvester Drone,	Do.	
Alfred Clarence Vinton,	Do.	
Allen Danforth,	Do.	
Francis Calley Gray,	Do.	
John Henry Watson,	Do.	
Charles Edwin Stratton,	Do.	
George Frederick Chace,	Do.	
Otis Liscome Leonard,	Do.	
William Levi Parker,	Do.	
George Batchelor,	Do.	
John Davis Williams,	Do.	
John Jacob Loud,	Do.	
George Laurie Osgood,	Do.	
Thomas Pierpont Shaw,	An Essay.	
Robert Swain Peabody,	Do.	
Edmund Wentworth Wright,	Do.	
James Smith Garland,	Do.	
Edward Cranch Perkins,	Do.	
Frederick John Brown,	Do.	
William Austin Goodman,	Do.	

5. *Bowdoin Prize Dissertations.**Resident Graduate.*

GEORGE SHATTUCK MORISON, a First Prize.

Class of 1866.

JAMES BARTLETT GREGG, a First Prize.

GEORGE BATCHELOR, a Second Prize.

Present Senior Class.

ARTHUR BROOKS, a First Prize.

HERBERT CODMAN CLAPP, a First Prize.

6. *Bowdoin Prize for Latin and Greek Composition.**Class of 1866.*

FREDERICK JOHN BROWN, Latin Verse.

7. *Boylston Prizes for Elocution.**Second Prizes.*

HENRY FOSTER BUSWELL, of the Class of 1866.

CHARLES GERSHOM FALLS, of the present Junior Class.

SAMUEL SOMES PRESTON, of the present Junior Class.

8. *Prizes for Reading.**Class of 1866.*

HENRY FOSTER BOSWELL, a Second Prize.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS CAPEN, a Third Prize.

Present Senior Class.

ARTHUR BROOKS, a Second Prize.

JAMES BRAINERD TAYLOR, a Second Prize.

Present Junior Class.

MALCOLM SCOLLAY GREENOUGH, a Second Prize.

Present Sophomore Class.

ROBERT ALDER MCLEOD, a First Prize.

RICHARD THEODORE GREENER, a Second Prize.

NATHANIEL CHILDS, a Second Prize.

9. *Prize Dissertations in the Law School.*

JEREMIAH TRAVIS, a First Prize.

DAVID BRAINERD LYMAN, a Second Prize.

JACOB HERSHEY WIETING, a First Prize.

HENRY MARSHALL BUFORD, a Second Prize.

10. *Degrees in Course.*

Bachelors of Arts of the Class of 1866	-	-	-	-	98
Bachelors of Arts of former Classes	-	-	-	-	13
Masters of Arts of the Class of 1863	-	-	-	-	47
Masters of Arts of former Classes	-	-	-	-	22
Graduates in the Divinity School	-	-	-	-	8
Doctors of Medicine	-	-	-	-	100
Bachelors of Laws	-	-	-	-	64
Bachelors of Science	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	-	354

11. *Honorary Degrees.**Masters of Arts.*

REV. AUGUSTUS WOODBURY, of Providence, R. I.

NATHANIEL THAYER, of Boston.

SAMUEL HOOPER, M. C., of Boston.

JOHN WILSON, of Cambridge.

Doctors of Laws.

His Excellency ALEXANDER HAMILTON BULLOCK, Governor of the Commonwealth.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON, of Concord.

RICHARD HENRY DANA, Jr., of Cambridge.

Prof. WILLIAM BARTON ROGERS, of Boston.

I V.

COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION FOR THE YEAR 1866.

GENERAL COMMITTEES.

1. *Committee for Visiting the University.*

The President and Secretary of the Board of Overseers,	The Secretary of the Board of Education,
His Excellency, the Governor,	Rev. James Walker, D.D.
His Honor, the Lieutenant-Governor,	Rev. J. F. Clarke, D.D.
	Hon. Thomas Russell,
The President of the Senate,	Rev. W. S. Studley,
The Speaker of the House of Representatives,	D. H. Mason, Esq.
	Rev. T. B. Thayer.

2. *To Visit the Library, &c.*

Hon. R. H. Dana, Jr.	E. S. Rand, Esq.
Winslow Lewis, M. D.	Rev. Richard M. Hodges,
Rev. J. M. Manning,	William F. Poole, Esq.
Rev. R. T. Robinson,	Henry G. Denny, Esq.
Benjamin S. Rotch, Esq.	Hon. E. B. Stoddard,
Rev. W. S. Studley,	Edward Jarvis, M.D.
Rev. William Jenks, D.D.	Hon. David K. Hitchcock,
Charles Folsom, Esq.	James T. Fields, Esq.
Samuel F. Haven, LL.D.	Henry F. Jenks,
Charles Deane, Esq.	Walter M. Brackett, Esq.
William Gray, Esq.	E. P. Whipple, Esq.
Franklin Haven, Esq.	Samuel A. Green, M.D.
Charles W. Moore, Esq.	John S. Tyler, Esq.
Rev. William Hague, D.D.	S. Saltonstall, Esq.
Rev. Jas. W. Thompson, D.D.	C. H. Dalton, Esq.

3. *On the Treasurer's Accounts.*

Hon. Jacob Sleeper,	George Gardner, Esq.
Hon. William A. Richardson,	Theodore Lyman, Esq.
Hon. Francis Cogswell,	Charles E. Guild, Esq.
William Minot, Jr., Esq.	Lewis Stackpole, Esq.

4. *On Elections.*

Hon. J. W. Bacon,	Rev. A. B. Muzzey,
Hon. J. M. Churchill,	D. H. Mason, Esq.
Hon. G. M. Brooks,	

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

1. *For Examination in the Greek Language.*

Hon. George M. Brooks,	James C. Merrill, Esq.
Hon. George Morey,	Rev. Horatio B. Hackett, D.D.
Hon. George F. Hoar,	John Codman, Esq.
Samuel H. Taylor, LL.D.	Rev. Joseph H. Allen,
Epes S. Dixwell, Esq.	Henry C. Kimball, Esq.
Charles K. Dillaway, Esq.	Charles H. B. Snow, Esq.
Henry A. Johnson, Esq.	William Everett, Esq.
J. S. Ropes, Esq.	F. B. Sanborn, Esq.
Shattuck Hartwell, Esq.	William Emerson, Esq.

2. *For Examination in the Latin Language.*

Henry B. Wheelwright, Esq.	Ozias C. Pitkin, Esq.
Francis Gardner, Esq.	William A. Kilbourn, Esq.
Abner J. Phipps, Esq.	Hon. Asaph Churchill,
Rev. Samuel B. Cruft,	David H. Coolidge, Esq.
Hon. Warren Tilton,	Rev. Amos Blanchard, D. D.

3. *For Examination in the Modern Languages.*

Rev. Jas. Freeman Clarke, D.D.	J. Eliot Cabot, Esq.
Charles F. Bradford, Esq.	William P. Jarvis, Esq.
Rev. Charles C. Shackford,	Joseph Lyman, Esq.
Hon. G. Washington Warren,	Francis H. Peabody, Esq.
Rev. David G. Haskins,	Rev. S. R. Calthrop,
Charles E. Norton, Esq.	Rev. Frederic W. Holland,
Charles Carroll, Esq.	Rev. Charles H. Brigham,
Rev. John Parkman,	Luther Parks, Jr., M.D.
Thomas W. Parsons, M.D.	Ferdinand Bocher, Esq.
James H. Wilder, Esq.	Albert C. Maggi, Esq.

4. *For Examination in Rhetoric and Grammar.*

Rev. Alanson P. Mason, D.D.	Rev. John N. Murdock, D.D.
Rev. Joseph A. Copp, D.D.	Hon. George A. Shaw,
Henry G. Denny, Esq.	Rev. Samuel E. Herrick,
John D. Philbrick, Esq.	Rev. George Gannett,
Daniel B. Hagar, Esq.	Calvin G. Page, M. D.
Admiral P. Stone, Esq.	

5. *For Examination in the Mathematics.*

Hon. William A. Richardson,	Benjamin A. Gould, Ph.D.
Hon. George M. Brooks,	Hon. George Heywood,
Philip H. Sears, Esq.	Hon. John A. Buttrick,
Rev. James H. Means,	William P. Atkinson, Esq.
Estes Howe, M.D.	John D. Runkle, Esq.

Joseph H. Tyler, Esq.	Hiram S. Shurtleff, Esq.
George W. Weld, Esq.	George D. Noyes, Esq.
Hon. R. M. Morse, Jr.	J. S. Wheeler, Esq.

6. *For Examination in Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, and Political Economy.*

Rev. Lorenzo R. Thayer, D.D.	Hon. Solomon Lincoln,
Hon. Richard H. Dana, Jr.	Rev. George Prentice,
Rev. N. L. Frothingham, D.D.	Rev. John C. Stockbridge, D.D.
Rev. Andrew Bigelow, D.D.	Rev. Samuel E. Sewall,
Rev. N. E. Cobleigh, D.D.	William Gray, Esq.
Francis Bassett, Esq.	Thomas C. Amory, Jr., Esq.
Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D.	Rev. Edward J. Young.

7. *For Examination in Physics.*

Rev. John H. Twombly,	Rev. Charles M. Tyler,
Hon. John W. Bacon,	Hon. Robert I. Burbank,
Rev. Reuben T. Robinson,	Henry Ware, Esq.
John B. Henck, Esq.	William Edson, Esq.
Hon. John Lowell,	Hon. C. C. Esty,
George Fabyan, M. D.	William R. Ware, Esq.
Hon. Henry F. French,	Charles C. Dame, Esq.
Hon. Charles R. Train,	William S. Whitwell, Esq.
Thomas H. Russell, Esq.	Hamilton A. Hill, Esq.
J. Herbert Shedd, Esq.	

8. *For Examination in History.*

Hon. Joseph M. Churchill,	Joseph R. Webster, M.D.
Rev. James Walker, D.D.	James B. Thayer, Esq.
Hon. Richard Frothingham,	John C. Dodge, Esq.
Rev. John H. Morison, D.D.	William J. Rolfe, Esq.
C. C. Hazewell, Esq.	Charles Demond, Esq.
Edward L. Pierce, Esq.	David Thayer, M.D.
Charles Deane, Esq.	Edward S. Rand, Jr., Esq.
Charles G. Davis, Esq.	Rev. A. K. Teele,
Hon. Charles B. Hall,	J. Wingate Thornton, Esq.

9. *For Examination in Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences.*

Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey,	Hon. Francis E. Parker,
Rev. Rollin H. Neale, D.D.	Hon. Henry F. French,
Rev. Andrew Bigelow, D.D.	Charles W. Moore, Esq.
Rev. Lucius R. Paige, LL.D.	Rev. Jonathan Cole,
William H. Brooks, Esq.	Rev. Horatio B. Hackett, D.D.
Henry Lee, Jr., Esq.	Hon. John T. Heard,

Hon. Asa F. Lawrence,	Rev. Edward E. Hale,
Hon. Darwin E. Ware,	Hon. Robert C. Pitman,
Henry Ware, Esq.	Rev. Daniel W. Stevens.
Rev. Edwards A. Park, D.D.	

10. *For Examination in Chemistry.*

Hon. John W. Bacon,	Asahel Huntington, Esq.
Rev. Reuben T. Robinson,	Le Baron Russell, M.D.
Hon. Alfred Hitchcock, M.D.	James S. Green, M.D.
Benjamin S. Shaw, M.D.	John A. Lamson, M.D.
Henry Clarke, M.D.	Charles H. Allen, M.D.
John O. Greene, M.D.	

11. *For Examination in Natural History.*

Rev. Alonzo A. Miner, D.D.	Rev. John L. Russell,
Charles Pickering, M.D.	Prof. John P. Marshall,
Prof. Edward Tuckerman,	George B. Emerson, LL.D.
Charles L. Flint, Esq.	Augustus A. Gould, M.D.

12. *For Visiting the Observatory.*

Hon. Stephen M. Weld,	Henry C. Perkins, M.D.
Robert Treat Paine, Esq.	David Sears, Jr., Esq.
Hon. R. C. Winthrop, LL.D.	Joseph Coolidge, Esq.
J. Ingersoll Bowditch, Esq.	

13. *For Visiting the Divinity School.*

Rev. Rollin H. Neale, D.D.	Rev. John A. Albro, D.D.
Rev. Jacob M. Manning,	Rev. William Newell, D.D.
Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey,	Rev. William Hague, D.D.
Rev. Lorenzo R. Thayer, D.D.	Rev. Henry A. Miles, D.D.
Rev. Thomas B. Thayer,	Rev. Edmund B. Willson,
Rev. William S. Studley,	Rev. Richard B. Thurston,
Rev. Ezra S. Gannett, D.D.	Rev. J. W. Welman.
Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.	

14. *For Visiting the Law School.*

Hon. Thomas Russell,	Hon. John P. Healy,
Hon. William A. Richardson,	Henry W. Muzzey, Esq.
Hon. Josiah G. Abbott,	Hon. John Phelps Putnam,
Sidney Bartlett, Esq.	Hon. Henry W. Paine,
Hon. George T. Davis,	Hon. Daniel Saunders, Jr.
Hon. Benjamin Dean,	Seth J. Thomas, Esq.
William C. Endicott, Esq.	Hon. Darwin E. Ware,
John Q. A. Griffin, Esq.	Paul Willard, Esq.
Charles B. Goodrich, Esq.	

15. *For Visiting the Medical School.*

Winslow Lewis, M.D.	Charles G. Putnam, M.D.
J. Mason Warren, M.D.	Wm. Read, M.D.
Samuel Cabot, M.D.	Charles Stedman, M.D.
John Green, M.D.	H. R. Storer, M.D.
George Hayward, M.D.	Clement A. Walker, M.D.
Ezra Palmer, M.D.	George H. Lyman, M.D.
D. D. Slade, M.D.	

16. *For Visiting the Lawrence Scientific School, and School of Mining and Practical Geology.*

Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D.	Robert W. Hooper, M.D.
Benjamin S. Rotch, Esq.	George H. Gay, M.D.
Jacob Bigelow, LL.D.	William P. Parrott, Esq.
William B. Rogers, LL.D.	George S. Hale, Esq.
James Hayward, Esq.	George Eaton, Esq.
John M. Fessenden, Esq.	Erastus B. Bigelow, Esq.
Augustus A. Gould, M.D.	Thomas T. Bouvé, Esq.
Daniel Treadwell, Esq.	Hon. J. Wiley Edmands,
James Lawrence, Esq.	Lemuel Shaw, Esq.

TREASURER'S STATEMENT.

TREASURER'S STATEMENT.

TO THE HONORABLE AND REVEREND,
THE OVERSEERS OF HARVARD COLLEGE.

The Treasurer respectfully submits his Annual Statement of the financial affairs of the College.

The change in the organization of the Board of Overseers, and in the day of their annual meeting from the last Thursday in January to the fourth Tuesday in October, made it necessary to close the Steward's account somewhat earlier in the year than heretofore, and has thereby prevented the bringing into this statement the bills for repairs and the care of the College buildings, and of Houses and Lands at Cambridge, for the last six months. For the same reason the disbursements for Scholarships and Exhibitions, for the second term of the year, do not appear in this statement. As, however, interest has been credited these funds, this will make no difference in the financial result arrived at. The next year's statement will present, as heretofore, a year's expenditures, as well as a year's income.

The amount credited the several funds and accounts in the different departments, during the past year, is \$90,424.43, and the general expenses and salaries have amounted to \$78,531.62, making the whole expenditure \$168,956.05. The income from all sources has been \$182,424.67, leaving a balance upon the Treasurer's books of \$13,468.22, which, however, would be reduced by the payment of outstanding bills, pertaining to the past year, and such as have been heretofore brought into the annual statement, estimated at \$6,000, subject to offset by receipts, not brought into the statement for like reasons, amounting to \$1,613. This would reduce the above stated excess of receipts over expenditures to \$9,081.22.

This balance has been carried to the Insurance and Guaranty Fund, to replace former drafts for College expenses upon that fund.

As anticipated in the last year's statement, the income of the past year has been sufficient to meet an increase in the grants to Professors and Instructors, which was made in most cases to the amount of twenty-five per cent.

The sum of ten thousand dollars has been taken from the Insurance and Guaranty Fund and carried to a Repairs Account as a nucleus, which it is hoped may hereafter be increased by donation or otherwise, its necessity becoming every day more apparent.

During the past year the donations to the College have been as follows :—

Mr. W. G. Brooks presented a portrait of the late President Everett, when a young man, by Otis, which has been placed in Harvard Hall.

Doctor J. G. Cogswell, in addition to former important gifts and services to the Library, has made a donation of a valuable work upon the Cathedrals of Great Britain. Mr. Thomas Lee has added to his previous donations for the encouragement of reading another of five thousand dollars, expressing a wish that “the art of reading aloud should be required for admission to College.”

The late Samuel D. Bradford bequeathed to the President and Fellows of Harvard College the sum of five thousand dollars, “to be appropriated in such a way as they, with the consent of the Board of Overseers, should see fit.”

Mr. G. W. Wales has given two hundred dollars, to be added to former donations, for the purchase by the Librarian of books for the Library.

President Sparks bequeathed eventually to the Library of Harvard College his valuable Historical Manuscripts, and Mrs. Sparks has already placed them in the custody of the Librarian, enclosed in an appropriate case surmounted by his bust, and presented by her.

The donation of the Class of 1807, made in May, 1864, for the building of an Alumni Hall, has been increased by the addition of four thousand dollars from the Honorable David Sears, a member of that Class,—for the same purpose.

The Scholarship of the Class of 1817 has been made up, by donations from members of that Class, to three thousand dollars.

The late James Hayward, Esq. has bequeathed to the College twenty thousand dollars, not yet received from the executors of the estate, for purposes connected with the Observatory.

The late Honorable George Morey, so long an active member of the Board of Overseers, has bequeathed to the College, for scholarships, a portion of his estate not yet settled, amounting probably to eight thousand dollars.

The temporary fund for the support of the Botanic Garden became exhausted before the close of the year, and five hundred dollars was appropriated for that purpose, and paid out of the general funds of the College. It is now thought that sufficient funds will be contributed by its friends to prevent the close of operations in the garden, which at one time seemed to be unavoidable.

The College buildings are generally in good condi-

tion, but some repairs will soon be required upon Holworthy Hall, and it is feared that extensive ones are necessary upon the Appleton Chapel.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE,

Treasurer.

BOSTON, October 16, 1866.

No. I.

DISBURSEMENTS BY THE TREASURER OF
YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1865.*Expenses.*

Paid to Account of

Salaries and Grants in Academic Department,	\$ 58,525.00
W. T. Richardson, Fuel, charged in Term Bills, \$ 12,745.59	
Sever & Francis, Text-Books, " "	8,203.18
Cambridge Gas Co., Gas, " "	3,786.78
Board in Commons,	18,176.74
	<hr/>
	42,912.29

Beneficiary Fund, Exhibitions, 58.74
Scholarships.

Saltonstall,	
Pennoyer,	
Alford,	
Abbot,	50.00
Class of 1814,	
Kirkland Class of 1815,	300.00
Class of 1817,	50.00
Class of 1835,	50.00
Shattuck,	225.00
Walcott,	
Bowditch,	1,375.00
Townsend,	375.00
Bigelow,	125.00
E. Hopkins's Donation, for "Deturs,"	159.45
J. Bowdoin's Legacy, for Prizes,	225.00
Thomas Lee's Donation, for Prizes for Reading,	722.12
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	600.00
	<hr/>
	4,315.31

Subscription for support of Botanic Garden, 1,976.99
Fund for Maintenance of Herbarium, 827.59
Library.

For Salaries, Repairs, Binding, &c., as per Table III.,	8,160.64
From N. I. Bowditch's Legacy for Books,	26.06
" H. A. Haven's Legacy "	18.84
" Geo. Hayward's " "	129.96
" Thomas Hollis's " "	50.74
" F. A. Lane's Donation "	156.66
" S. Salisbury's " "	333.60
" S. Shapleigh's Legacy "	105.56
" T. W. Ward's " "	63.32
" G. W. Wales's Donation "	235.81
" Professor Torrey's " "	13.57
	<hr/>
	9,294.76

Theological Institution.

Salaries, Repairs, Fuel, &c., as per Table IV.,	10,441.11
Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Donations,	145.79
Jackson Foundation and Fund,	200.00
	<hr/>
	10,786.90

Law School.

Salaries, Prizes, Current Expenses, &c., as per Table IV., 13,842.04

Lawrence Scientific School.

Expenses, Professorship of Chemistry,	7,035.59
Count Rumford's Legacy for Salary,	2,400.00
Expenses, Professorship of Engineering,	3,817.67
Salary of Prof. Eustis,	1,500.00
" " from Earnings,	1,500.00
	<hr/>
Amounts carried forward,	\$ 16,253.26

142,480.88

Amount brought forward,	\$ 241,256.69	
Library. — Charged in Term Bills, to Undergraduates, Resident Graduates, Divinity and Law Students,	3,727.50	
Law School. — Charged Students for Instruction,	\$ 14,704.75	
Loan repaid, with interest,	66.58	
Old Books sold,	76.00	
	<hr/>	14,847.33
Theological Institution.		
Charged Students for Instruction and Rent of Rooms,	2,048.56	
Received for Purchase of Books,	75.00	
“ of Trustees of Pomeroy Fund,	25.00	
	<hr/>	2,148.56
Lawrence Scientific School.		
Charged Students for Instruction and Supplies in Professor Gibbs's Department,	4,850.64	
“ Eustis's “	5,525.00	
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	3,783.75	
“ “ Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum,	3,000.00	
	<hr/>	17,159.39
Observer,		646.80

RECEIPTS EXCLUSIVE OF INCOME.

Received for Notes, Mortgages, &c.,	250,212.50	
Donation for Prizes for Reading,	5,000.00	
Tyler Bigelow's Bequest, for Scholarship,	10,000.00	
Gorham Thomas Scholarship,	3,000.00	
Scholarship of the Class of 1817,	350.00	
Samuel D. Bradford's Legacy,	5,000.00	
Class of 1807, for Alumni Hall,	4,000.00	
Quincy Fund for Observatory, Principal,	10,000.00	
Interest,	2,154.93	
Subscription for Dining Hall,	3,000.00	
Jackson Medical Fund, received of Dr. Shattuck,	5,000.00	
George W. Wales, Donation for purchase of Books,	200.00	
Jonathan P. Hall's Legacy “ “ “ “	100.00	
Suspense Account,	2,690.30	
Sale of Real Estate	4,000.00	
Gray Fund for Engravings,	15,000.00	
Baring Brothers & Co., (account overdrawn,)	73.42	
	<hr/>	319,781.15
		599,567.42

Balances September 1, 1865 : —

In National City Bank,	9,969.38	
“ hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	16,359.83	
“ “ Baring Brothers & Co.,	181.66	
	<hr/>	26,510.87

(Continued.)

Amounts brought forward,	\$ 16,253.26	\$ 142,480.88
Salary of Prof. Agassiz, in part,	2,000.00	
Expenditure of Income for Zoölogical Museum,	3,000.00	
Observatory.		21,253.26
From E. B. Phillips's Legacy for Salaries, Books, and Instruments,	4,632.60	
Observer,	454.09	
Medical School.		5,086.69
Hersey Professorship, Salary of Dr. Shattuck,	333.33	
W. N. Boylston's Donation for Medical Prizes,	142.69	
Jackson Medical Fund, 2 years income to August 31,	1,502.86	
Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum,	86.25	
Geo. C. Shattuck's Donation, Professor of Anatomy,	1,750.00	
Miscellaneous.		3,815.13
Appleton Chapel Income Account,	692.36	
Gymnasium " "	1,369.28	
Gray Collection of Engravings,	1,476.70	
Thomas Lee's Donation,	1,716.00	
President's House,	137.91	
Mary Osgood's Legacy,	360.00	
Gore Annuitants,	1,200.00	
Bussey Annuitants,	7,727.78	
Sanders Estate, Annuity,	1,200.00	
" " Expenses,	101.10	
D. Williams's Legacy, Minister and Teacher of Herring Pond and Marshpee Indians,		1,301.10
Sarah Winslow's Donation, Minister and Schoolmaster of Tyngsborough, and Commissions,		1,020.82
General Expenses, less by \$ 5.70 for Sarah Winslow's Dona- tion, and amount received for Diplomas,		227.92
Expenses of College Buildings, including Repairs, Gas Fixtures, Gas and Fuel for Lecture-Rooms and Chapel, Superintendent's Salary, care of Rooms and of College Grounds, &c., deducting Special Repairs charged to Individuals, and for Grass sold,		10,512.48
Boylston Museum,		4,011.00
Bussey Institution Income Fund,		113.27
Houses and Lands,		2,390.41
Interest,		20,385.79
		150.00

INVESTMENTS AND PAYMENTS OF LIABILITIES.

Invested in Notes, Mortgages, &c.,	\$ 254,387.50	
" " City of Boston Stock,	49,875.00	
" " Old Colony and Newport Railway Bonds,	19,050.00	
" " Gray Fund for Engravings,	15,000.00	
" " Students' Dining Hall,	4,397.98	
" " Insurance and Guaranty Fund,	714.62	
" " Suspense Account,	9,068.71	
		352,493.81
Balances September 1, 1866 :—		579,922.59
In National City Bank,	4,453.01	
" hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	41,702.69	
		46,155.70
		\$ 626,078.29

ACADEMIC

General

Expenses.

Salaries for the Year, viz. : —

President Hill, salary	\$ 3,000 ;	Grant, \$ 750, .	\$ 3,750.00
Professor Peabody,	2,500 ;	" 625,	3,125.00
" Agassiz (portion of salary from this Department),	.	.	500.00
" B. Peirce,	2,400 ;	Grant, 600,	3,000.00
" Gray,	2,000	" 500,	2,500.00
" Bowen,	2,400	" 600,	3,000.00
" Lovering,	2,400	" 600,	3,000.00
" Torrey,	2,400	" 600,	3,000.00
" Wyman,	.	.	1,400.00
" Sophocles,	1,800	" 300,	2,100.00
" Lowell,	2,400	" 600,	3,000.00
" Child,	2,400	" 600,	3,000.00
" Lane,	2,400	" 600,	3,000.00
" " extra services,	.	.	200.00
" Cooke,	2,400	" 600,	3,000.00
" Goodwin,	2,400	" 400,	2,800.00
" " extra services,	.	.	200.00
" Gurney,	1,500	" 200,	1,700.00
" J. M. Peirce,	1,500 ;	" 200,	1,700.00
Tutors, Jennison,	800	" 100,	900.00
" Greenough,	800	" 100,	900.00
" Flagg,	800	" 100,	900.00
" Seaver,	800	" 100,	900.00
Instructors, Krauss,	640	" 100,	740.00
" Cutler,	.	.	1,200.00
" Paine,	.	.	850.00
Assistant in Chemistry, Hill,	800 ;	Grant, 100	900.00
Proctors, Stone,	.	.	100.00
" Morison,	.	.	100.00
" Beaman,	.	.	25.00
" Graves,	.	.	100.00
" Davis,	.	.	50.00
" Sprague,	.	.	100.00
" Cummings,	.	.	75.00
" Hale,	.	.	50.00
Regent, Mr. Lovering,	.	.	500.00
Registrar, Mr. Bowen,	.	.	200.00
Treasurer, Mr. Silsbee,	.	.	3,000.00
Steward, Mr. Stearns,	.	.	1,400.00
Secretary of Overseers, Dr. Shurtleff,	.	.	60.00
For keeping the Treasurer's Books, copying Records of the Corporation, &c.,	.	.	1,500.00
			<hr/> \$ 58,525.00
Paid to Account of			
Expenses, General,	.	.	8,843.91
President's Department,	.	.	85.08
Treasurer's	.	.	126.57
Steward's	.	.	188.42
Professor Winlock's Department,	.	.	200.00
" Cooke's	.	.	200.00
" Lovering's	.	.	400.00
Botanic Garden,	.	.	500.00
Amounts carried forward,			<hr/> \$ 10,543.98
			<hr/> \$ 58,525.00

No. II.

DEPARTMENT.

<i>Statement.</i>	<i>Income.</i>
Interest on Notes and Mortgages,	\$ 34,399.76
“ “ United States Bonds,	3,665.33
“ “ Railroad Bonds,	735.00
“ from Baring Brothers and Co.,	10.04
“ “ Jona. Phillips's Donation,	600.00
“ “ Edward Hopkins's Donation,	335.13
“ “ Trustees of Count Rumford's Legacy,	913.15
“ “ Gray Fund for Collection of Engravings,	1,039.62
“ “ Bowditch Scholarships,	5,607.00
“ “ Law School Account,	163.33
Dividends on Stocks,	34,716.00
Rents of Houses and Lands,	57,566.03
Annuities,	244.62
Term Bills,	42,029.66
Salaries and Grants,	400.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 182,424.67

Less by credited to the following Accounts, viz.:—

In the Academic Department.

Beneficiary Fund to Undergraduates,	1,075.09
“ “ Senior Undergraduate,	60.00
Scholarships, — Saltonstall,	191.83
Pennoyer,	244.62
Alford,	28.01
Abbot,	104.59
Class of 1814,	118.38
Kirkland Class of 1815,	200.65
Class of 1817,	133.48
“ 1835,	103.14
Walcott,	140.00
Townsend,	1,041.04
Bowditch,	5,607.00
Shattuck,	1,800.00
Story,	103.75
Gorham Thomas Scholarship,	112.50
Bigelow “	416.67
Benj. D. Greene's Bequest for Scholarship,	56.35
E. Hopkins's Donation,	335.13
Count Rumford's Legacy,	2,998.80
T. Lee's Donation for Prof. Wyman's Salary,	1,716.00
Bowdoin Legacy for Prize Dissertations,	314.28
Boylston Prizes for Elocution,	162.05
Dudley Legacy for Dudleian Lectures,	32.88
Hollis Professorship of Divinity,	556.55
Massachusetts Fund for Botanic Garden,	712.75
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	185.00
Lee Prizes for Reading,	602.23
Samuel D. Bradford's Legacy,	125.00

In the Library.

Thomas Hollis's Legacy,	133.28
Samuel Shapleigh's Legacy,	186.56
Horace A. Haven's “	120.61
Thomas W. Ward's “	247.22
Stephen Salisbury's Donation,	269.75
U. A. Boyden's “	2.87
N. I. Bowditch's Legacy,	110.43
Frederick A. Lane's Donation,	261.33

Amounts carried forward, \$ 20,609.82 \$ 182,424.67

Amounts brought forward, . . .	\$ 10,543.98	\$58,525.00
Expenses, Overseers,	388.50	
Services of Undergraduates,	480.00	
	<hr/>	11,412.48
Repairs of College Buildings (balance),		4,011.00
Library, in addition to amount charged Students,		4,433.14
Interest,		150.00
		<hr/>
		78,531.62
Excess of Income over Expenditure,		13,468.62

(Continued.)

Amounts brought forward, . . .	\$ 20,609.82	\$ 182,424.67
<i>In the Library.</i>		
Dr. George Hayward's Legacy, . . .	255.39	
Subscriptions for Library, . . .	375.09	
<i>In the Theological School.</i>		
Theological Fund, . . .	1,616.57	
Jackson Foundation and Fund, . . .	890.31	
Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Fund, . . .	234.34	
Parkman Professorship, . . .	762.66	
Hancock " . . .	786.12	
Dexter Lectureship, . . .	465.73	
Henry Lienow's Legacy, . . .	437.36	
Nancy Kendall's " . . .	100.00	
Abraham W. Fuller's Legacy, . . .	50.00	
Lewis Gould's " . . .	43.40	
Mary P. Townsend's " . . .	250.00	
Winthrop Ward's " . . .	100.00	
J. H. Kendall's " . . .	100.00	
Bussey Income Fund, . . .	3,195.32	
<i>In the Law School.</i>		
Isaac Royall's Legacy, . . .	397.18	
Nathan Dane's Donation, . . .	750.00	
Bussey Income Fund, . . .	3,195.32	
John Foster's Legacy, . . .	151.02	
<i>In the Lawrence Scientific School.</i>		
Abbott Lawrence's Bequest, . . .	2,550.00	
Professorship of Engineering, . . .	1,500.00	
<i>In the Medical School.</i>		
Hersey Professorship of Theory and Practice of Physic, . . .	333.33	
Boylston Donation for Medical Prizes, . . .	162.04	
" " Books, . . .	36.85	
G. C. Shattuck's Donation for Dr. Jackson's Salary, . . .	1,750.00	
Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum, . . .	284.82	
Jackson Medical Fund, . . .	838.93	
<i>In the Department of the Observatory.</i>		
Sears Fund, . . .	602.37	
Edward B. Phillips's Legacy, . . .	5,000.00	
Quincy Fund, . . .	98.58	
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Daniel Williams's Legacy, . . .	650.00	
Sarah Winslow's Donation, . . .	227.92	
Christopher Gore's Legacy (Annuity Fund), . . .	1,200.00	
Peter C. Brooks's Donation, . . .	251.53	
Gray Collection of Engravings, . . .	1,039.62	
Mary Osgood's Legacy, . . .	360.00	
Jonathan Phillips's " . . .	1,236.61	
Charles Sanders's Bequest, . . .	1,054.37	
Ward's Island, . . .	50.00	
Bussey Annuitants, . . .	7,727.78	
Bussey Institution Income Fund, . . .	7,312.72	
Insurance and Guaranty " . . .	21,274.33	
Donation of Class of 1807, . . .	117.00	
		90,424.43
Leaving amount of Income for Salaries and other Pur- poses of the College, . . .		\$ 92,000.24

No. II.

PARTICULAR

Dr.

Exhibitions.

For Amount of "Exhibition" money appropriated and paid, . . . \$ 58.74
 Balance, August 31, 1866, 22,628.20

 \$ 22,686.94

Dr.

Senior

For Exhibition, \$ 60.00
 Balance, August 31, 1866, 1,200.00

 \$ 1,260.00

Dr.

*Saltonstall**Bequests of Dorothy Saltonstall, Mary*

For Balance, August 31, 1866, \$ 4,028.44

 \$ 4,028.44

Dr.

*Pennoyer**Annuity of*

For Balance, August 31, 1866, \$ 5,598.06

 \$ 5,598.06

Dr.

*Alford**Bequest of*

For Balance, August 31, 1866, 588.28

 \$ 588.28

(Continued.)

ACCOUNTS.

Exhibitions.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 21,501.85
One year's Income from Senior Exhibition,	\$ 60.00
Ward's Island,	50.00
	<hr/>
	110.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	1,075.09
	<hr/>
	\$ 22,686.94
	<hr/>

Exhibition.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 1,200.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	60.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,260.00
	<hr/>

Scholarships.

Cr.

Saltonstall, and Leverett Saltonstall.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, { Principal,	\$ 3,330.00
{ Increase,	506.61
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,836.61
Interest to August 31, 1866,	191.83
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,028.44
	<hr/>

Scholarships.

Cr.

W. Pennoyer.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, { Annuity,	\$ 4,444.44
{ Increase,	909.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,353.44
Income to August 31, 1866,	244.62
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,598.06
	<hr/>

Scholarship.

Cr.

Joanna Alford.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 560.27
Interest to August 31, 1866,	28.01
	<hr/>
	\$ 588.28
	<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.

Abbot

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 50.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	2,141.35
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,191.35
	<hr/>

Dr.

Scholarship of the Class

For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$2,485.98
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,485.98
	<hr/>

Dr.

Kirkland Scholarship

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 300.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	3,913.77
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,213.77
	<hr/>

Dr.

Scholarship of the Class

For paid Beneficiaries,	50.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 3,015.76
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,065.76
	<hr/>

Dr.

Scholarship of the Class

For paid Beneficiary,	50.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 2,115.97
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,165.97
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 1,635.00	
	{ Increase, . . .	456.76	
		<hr/>	\$ 2,091.76
Interest to August 31, 1866,		104.59
			<hr/>
			\$ 2,196.35
			<hr/>

of 1814.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 2,300.00	
	{ Increase, . . .	67.60	
		<hr/>	\$ 2,367.60
Interest to August 31, 1866,		118.38
			<hr/>
			\$ 2,485.98
			<hr/>

of the Class of 1815.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 2,303.46	
	{ Increase, . . .	1,709.66	
		<hr/>	\$ 4,013.12
Interest to August 31, 1866,		200.65
			<hr/>
			\$ 4,213.77
			<hr/>

of 1817.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 1,715.00	
	{ Increase, . . .	867.28	
		<hr/>	\$ 2,582.28
Received from Members of the Class,		350.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,		133.48
			<hr/>
			\$ 3,065.76
			<hr/>

of 1835.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 1,165.00	
	{ Increase, . . .	897.83	
		<hr/>	\$ 2,062.83
Interest to August 31, 1866,		103.14
			<hr/>
			\$ 2,165.97
			<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.

George C. Shattuck's

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 225.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	15,186.00

\$ 15,411.00

Dr.

Walcott Fund

For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 2,940.28
---	-------------

\$ 2,940.28

Dr.

Thayer

For paid Beneficiaries, through Steward,	\$ 3,000.00
--	-------------

Dr.

Bowditch

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 1,375.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	82,769.13

\$ 84,144.13

Dr.

Mary P. Townsend's

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 375.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	21,486.78

\$ 21,861.78

Dr.

Edward Hopkins's

For paid for Books for "Deturs,"	\$ 159.45
Balance, August 31, 1866,	440.83

\$ 600.28

(Continued.)

Bequest, for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . . \$ 10,000.00	
	{ Increase, . . . 3,611.00	
		<u>\$ 13,611.00</u>
Dividend on Cocheco Stock,		1,800.00
		<u>\$ 15,411.00</u>

for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . . \$ 2,000.00	
	{ Increase, . . . 800.28	
		<u>\$ 2,800.28</u>
Interest to August 31, 1866,		140.00
		<u>\$ 2,940.28</u>

Scholarships.

Cr.

By received at Steward's Office, from Trustees of John E. Thayer,	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>
---	--------------------

Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 78,537.13
Received Income,	5,607.00
	<u>\$ 84,144.13</u>

Devise for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August, 1865,	{ Principal, . . . \$ 20,000.00	
	{ Increase, . . . 820.74	
		<u>\$ 20,820.74</u>
Interest to August 31, 1866,		1,041.04
		<u>\$ 21,861.78</u>

Donation for "Deturs."

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 265.15
Received from Treasurer of Hopkins Donation,	335.13
	<u>\$ 600.28</u>

No. II.

Dr.

Benjamin D. Greene's

For Balance, August 31, 1866, \$1,183.35

\$1,183.35

Dr.

Story

For Balance, August 31, 1866, \$2,178.75

\$2,178.75

Dr.

*James Bowdoin's*For paid Prizes, \$225.00
Balance, August 31, 1866, 6,374.96

\$6,599.96

Dr.

Ward N. Boylston's

For Balance, August 31, 1866, 3,403.01

\$3,403.01

Dr.

Hollis Professorship

For Balance, August 31, 1866, \$11,687.47

\$11,687.47

Dr.

*Bigelow*For paid Beneficiary, \$125.00
Balance, August 31, 1866, 10,291.67

\$10,416.67

(Continued.)

Bequest for Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 1,000.00	
	{ Increase, . . .	127.00	
		<hr/>	\$ 1,127.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,		56.35
			<hr/>
			\$ 1,183.35
			<hr/>

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,075.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	103.75
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,178.75
		<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 2,500.00	
	{ Increase, . . .	3,785.68	
		<hr/>	\$ 6,285.68
Interest to August 31, 1866,		314.28
			<hr/>
			\$ 6,599.96
			<hr/>

Prizes for Elocution.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 2,000.00	
	{ Income, . . .	1,240.96	
		<hr/>	\$ 3,240.96
Interest to August 31, 1866,		162.05
			<hr/>
			\$ 3,403.01
			<hr/>

of Divinity.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal, . . .	\$ 3,998.90	
	{ Increase, . . .	7,132.03	
		<hr/>	\$ 11,130.93
Interest to August 31, 1866,		556.54
			<hr/>
			\$ 11,687.47
			<hr/>

Scholarships.

Cr.

By Amount received,	\$ 10,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	416.67
		<hr/>
		\$ 10,416.67
		<hr/>

No. II.

Dr. *Gorham Thomas*

Balance, August 31, 1866, \$ 3,112.50

\$ 3,112.50

Dr. *Donation for the Benefit of*

For Amount paid through President, \$ 600.00

Balance, August 31, 1866, 3,585.00

\$ 4,185.00

Dr. *Hersey Professorship of*

Composed of the Donations of Ezekiel Hersey, Sarah Derby,

For paid Dr. Shattuck, \$ 333.33

Balance of Income paid Professor Wyman for Salary, 500.52

Balance, August 31, 1866, 16,677.13

\$ 17,510.98

Dr. *Count Rumford's*

For paid Professor Gibbs's Salary, \$ 2,400.00

Balance, August 31, 1866, 48,211.93

\$ 50,611.93

Dr. *Devise of Leonard*

Devised without

For paid Income, \$ 501.25

Balance, August 31, 1866, 13,710.52

\$ 14,211.77

Dr. *Massachusetts Fund*

For Balance, August 31, 1866, \$ 15,086.48

\$ 15,086.48

(Continued.)

<i>Scholarship.</i>	Cr.
By Amount received,	\$ 3,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	112.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,112.50
	<hr/>

<i>Indigent Students.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 4,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	185.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,185.00
	<hr/>

<i>Anatomy, Surgery, and Physic.</i>	Cr.
<i>Esther Sprague, Abner Hersey, and John Cumming.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 16,677.13
Interest to August 31, 1866,	833.85
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,510.98
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865, { In hands of Trustees, Paris, \$ 6,000.00	
{ Invested,	41,613.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 47,613.13
Received of Count Rumford's Trustees, Paris,	913.15
Interest to August 31, 1866,	2,085.65
	<hr/>
	\$ 50,611.93
	<hr/>

<i>Jarvis of Baltimore.</i>	Cr.
<i>restrictions.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1865, { Principal, \$ 11,800.00	
{ Increase,	1,910.52
	<hr/>
	\$ 13,710.52
Received Income,	501.25
	<hr/>
	\$ 14,211.77
	<hr/>

<i>for Botanic Garden.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 14,255.16
Received Rent of House,	118.57
Interest to August 31, 1865,	712.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 15,086.48
	<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.

Subscription for

For paid hire of laborers and other expenses, \$ 1,976.99

\$ 1,976.99

Dr.

Joshua Fisher's

For paid Professor Gray, Salary, \$ 1,713.86

Balance, August 31, 1866, 34,277.13

\$ 35,990.99

Dr.

Jonathan Phillips's

For paid Salaries and Grants, — Salary of Greek Professor, . . \$ 600.00

Balance, August 31, 1866, 10,000.00

\$ 10,600.00

Dr.

*Jonathan Phillips's**Income for*

For Balance, August 31, 1866, \$ 24,732.17

\$ 24,732.17

Dr.

John McLean's

For paid Professor Torrey, Salary, \$ 2,050.62

Balance, August 31, 1866, 41,012.31

\$ 43,062.93

Dr.

Plummer Foundation for the Support

For paid on Account of Salary of Plummer Professor, . . . \$ 1,191.44

Balance, August 31, 1866, 23,828.75

\$ 25,020.19

(Continued.)

Support of Botanic Garden.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 1,476.99
Expense Account,		500.00
		<u>\$ 1,976.99</u>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance August 31, 1865,	{ Principal,	\$ 33,664.75	
	{ Increase,	612.38	
		<u>34,277.13</u>	
Interest to August 31, 1866,		1,713.86	
		<u>\$ 35,990.99</u>	

Donation.

Cr.

By Amount received,		\$ 10,000.00
Interest on Mortgage,		600.00
		<u>\$ 10,600.00</u>

Bequest.

Cr.

General Purposes.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal,	\$ 20,000.00	
	{ Increase,	4,732.17	
		<u>\$ 24,732.17</u>	
Interest to August 31, 1866,		1,236.61	
		<u>\$ 25,968.78</u>	

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{ Principal,	\$ 25,544.15	
	{ Increase,	15,468.16	
		<u>\$ 41,012.31</u>	
Interest to August 31, 1866,		2,050.62	
		<u>\$ 43,062.93</u>	

of a Professor of the "Philosophy of the Heart," &c.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 23,828.75
Interest to August 31, 1866,		1,191.44
		<u>\$ 25,020.19</u>

No. III.

LIBRARY.

Dr.	General
For paid Salary and Grant to Mr. Sibley,	\$ 1,650.00
" " " to Mr. Sibley, Room Rent,	60.00
" " " to Mr. E. Abbot, Jr.,	1,550.00
" " " to Messrs. Cutter and Harris,	1,900.00
" " Binding,	274.18
" " Repairs, Fuel, Water, &c.,	1,760.11
" " Janitor, Stationery, &c.,	966.35
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,160.64

Dr.	Thomas Hollis's
For paid for Books,	\$ 50.74
Balance, August 31, 1866,	2,748.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,798.87

Dr.	Samuel Shapleigh's
For paid for Books,	\$ 105.56
Balance, August 31, 1866,	3,812.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,917.71

Dr.	Horace A. Haven's
For paid for Books,	\$ 18.84
Balance, August 31, 1866,	2,514.95
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,533.79

Dr.	Uriah A. Boyden's
For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 60.38
	<hr/>
	\$ 60.38

Dr.	Thomas W. Ward's
For paid for Books,	\$ 63.32
Balance, August 31, 1866,	5,128.41
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,191.73

No. III.

LIBRARY.

Statement.

Cr.

By Amount received from Divinity Students,	\$ 70.00	
“ “ “ Law “	722.50	
“ “ “ Undergraduates,	2,910.00	
“ “ “ Resident Graduates,	25.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 3,727.50
Income for Balance, August 31, 1866,		4,433.14
		<hr/>
		\$ 8,160.64

Fund for Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, { Principal,	\$ 2,222.23	
{ Increase,	443.36	
	<hr/>	\$ 2,665.59
Interest to August 31, 1866,		133.28
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,798.87

Fund for Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 3,731.15	
Interest to August 31, 1866,		186.56
		<hr/>
		\$ 3,917.71

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,413.18	
Interest to August 31, 1866,		120.61
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,533.79

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 57.51	
Interest to August 31, 1866,		2.87
		<hr/>
		\$ 60.38

Legacy for Books.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 4,944.51	
Interest to August 31, 1866,		247.22
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,191.73

No. III.

Dr.

*Stephen Salisbury's**The Income to be expended*

For paid for Books,	\$ 333.60
Balance, August 31, 1866,	5,331.28
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,664.88
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Nathaniel I. Bowditch's**Income for the*

For paid for Books,	\$ 26.06
Balance, August 31, 1866,	2,293.09
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,319.15
	<hr/>

Dr.

Frederick A. Lane's

For paid for Books,	\$ 156.66
Balance, August 31, 1866,	5,341.37
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,498.03
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Dr. George Hayward's**Income for the*

For paid for Books,	\$ 129.96
Balance, August 31, 1866,	5,233.19
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,363.15
	<hr/>

Dr.

Subscriptions for

For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 7,876.91
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,876.91
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

Donation.

Cr.

in the purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 5,395.13
Interest to August 31, 1866,	269.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,664.88
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, {	Principal,	\$ 2,000.00	
	Increase,	208.72	
		<hr/>	\$ 2,208.72
Interest to August 31, 1866,			110.43
			<hr/>
			\$ 2,319.15
			<hr/>

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, {	Principal,	\$ 5,000.00	
	Increase,	236.70	
		<hr/>	\$ 5,236.70
Interest to August 31, 1866,			261.33
			<hr/>
			\$ 5,498.03
			<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, {	Principal,	\$ 5,000.00	
	Increase,	107.76	
		<hr/>	\$ 5,107.76
Interest to August 31, 1866,			255.39
			<hr/>
			\$ 5,363.15
			<hr/>

College Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, {	Principal,	\$ 6,267.00	
	Increase,	1,234.82	
		<hr/>	\$ 7,501.82
Interest to August 31, 1866,			375.09
			<hr/>
			\$ 7,876.91
			<hr/>

No. IV.

ACCOUNTS OF THEOLOGICAL

Dr.		<i>General</i>
For paid Salary to Professor Noyes, \$ 2,400.00, Grant, \$ 600.00,		\$ 3,000.00
“ “ Stearns, 2,400.00, “ 600.00,		3,000.00
Dr. Hedge's Salary, as Professor of Ecclesiastical History,		600.00
Mr. Krauss, “		200.00
Beneficiaries,		900.00
Repairs, Superintendent, &c.,		1,307.67
Books,		84.02
Law Expenses,		1,349.42
Balance, August 31, 1866,		35,446.82

\$ 45,887.93

Dr.		<i>Consolidated Fund</i>
	<i>Donations of Sarah Jackson,</i>	
For paid Theological School, for Beneficiaries,		\$ 601.28
“ “ for Cary Fund,		200.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,		17,895.28

\$ 18,696.56

Dr.		<i>Clapp, Pomeroy, and</i>
	<i>Donations of Joshua Clapp, William</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 145.79
Balance, August 31, 1866,		4,775.38

\$ 4,921.17

Dr.		<i>Consolidated Fund for Parkman</i>
	<i>Donations of Samuel Parkman and Francis Parkman,</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 762.66
Balance, August 31, 1866,		15,253.15

\$16,015.81

No. IV.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.

Statement.

	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 35,230.93
Amount of Term Bills, for Instruction, Library, Rent, &c.,	2,048.56
Income from Consolidated Fund for Hancock Professorship,	786.12
“ “ Dexter Lectureship Fund,	465.73
“ “ Consolidated Fund for Parkman Professorship,	762.66
“ “ Jackson Foundation and Fund,	601.28
“ “ Henry Lienow's Legacy,	437.36
“ “ Nancy Kendall's “	100.00
“ “ Abraham W. Fuller's Legacy,	50.00
“ “ Lewis Gould's “	43.40
“ “ J. H. Kendall's “	100.00
“ “ Bussey Income Fund,	3,195.32
“ “ Mary P. Townsend's Bequest,	250.00
“ “ Winthrop Ward's Legacy,	100.00
Interest on this Account to August 31, 1866,	1,616.57
Received for Purchase of Books,	75.00
“ from Trustees of Pomeroy Fund,	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 45,887.93

for Theological Students.

Cr.

Thomas Cary, and George Chapman.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, { Principal,	\$ 15,582.69
{ Increase,	2,223.56
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,806.25
Interest to August 31, 1866,	890.31
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,696.56

Andrews Donations.

Cr.

Pomeroy, and Hannah C. Andrews.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, { Principal,	\$ 3,857.90
{ Increase,	828.93
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,686.83
Interest to August 31, 1866,	234.34
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,921.17

Professorship of Pulpit Eloquence.

Cr.

and Legacies of George Partridge and Eliphalet Porter.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 15,253.15
Interest to August 31, 1866,	762.66
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,015.81

No. IV.

Dr.	<i>Consolidated Fund for Hancock</i>	
	<i>Legacy of Thomas Hancock, and Donations of the Society</i>	
For paid Theological School,	\$ 786.12
Balance, August 31, 1866,	15,722.31
		<hr/>
		\$ 16,508.43

Dr.	<i>Dexter Lectureship</i>	
	<i>Legacy of</i>	
For paid Theological School,	\$ 465.73
Balance, August 31, 1866,	9,314.65
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,780.38

Dr.	<i>Samuel Hoar's Legacy</i>	
	(Income of the above	
For amount of Legacy,	\$ 1,000.00
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Lewis Gould's</i>	
For paid to Theological School,	\$ 43.40
Balance, August 31, 1866,	867.94
		<hr/>
		\$ 911.34

Dr.	<i>Mary P. Townsend's</i>	
	<i>Income for the benefit of</i>	
For paid Theological School,	\$ 250.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	5,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,250.00

Dr.	<i>Winthrop Ward's</i>	
	<i>For the benefit of</i>	
For paid Theological School,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	2,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,100.00

Dr.	<i>Nancy Kendall's</i>	
For paid Theological School,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	2,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,100.00

(Continued.)

Professorship of Hebrew, &c.

Cr.

for Promoting Theological Education and of Samuel Sewall.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 15,722.31
Interest to August 31, 1866,	786.12
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,508.43

on Biblical Literature.

Cr.

Samuel Dexter.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 9,314.65
Interest to August 31, 1866,	465.73
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,780.38

for Theological Institution.

Cr.

paid to Theological Institution.)

By received amount of Legacy, March, 1857,	\$ 1,000.00
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 867.94
Interest to August 31, 1866,	43.40
	<hr/>
	\$ 911.34

Bequest.

Cr.

the Divinity School.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 5,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	250.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,250.00

Legacy.

Cr.

the Divinity School.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00

No. IV.

Dr.

Abraham W. Fuller's

For paid Theological School,	\$ 50.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	1,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,050.00
	<hr/>

Dr.

Henry Lienow's

For paid Theological School,	\$ 437.36
Balance, August 31, 1866,	8,747.32
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,184.68
	<hr/>

Dr.

J. H. Kendall's

For paid Theological School,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,100.00
	<hr/>

LAW

Dr.

General

For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 870.93
Paid Insurance,	\$ 125.00
Repairs, Fuel, Printing, Stationery, and other expenses,	2,509.33
Books purchased,	757.71
Salary to Professor Parker,	3,000.00
" " " Parsons,	3,000.00
" " " Washburn,	3,000.00
Assistant Steward,	500.00
Librarian,	300.00
Prizes to Students for Dissertations,	200.00
Instruction remitted,	175.00
Loans,	275.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 13,842.04
Interest,	163.33
Balance, August 31, 1866,	4,464.55
	<hr/>
	\$ 19,340.85
	<hr/>

LAWRENCE

Dr.

Professorship

For Current Expenses (for Fuel, Gas, Water, Chemicals, Apparatus, Books, and Advertising),	\$ 4,396.16
Janitor and Assistants,	1,839.43
Assistant Steward,	200.00
Grant to Professor Gibbs,	600.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,	1,720.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,755.59
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 1,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	50.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 1,050.00
		<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 8,747.32
Interest to August 31, 1866,	437.36
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,184.68
		<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	100.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,100.00
		<hr/>

SCHOOL.

Statement.

Cr.

By Amount of Term Bills,	\$ 14,704.75
Loan Repaid, with Interest,	66.58
Income of Isaac Royall's Legacy,	750.00
" Nathan Dane's Donation,	397.18
Bussey Income Account,	3,195.32
Old Books sold,	76.00
J. Foster's Legacy,	151.02
		<hr/>
		\$ 19,340.85
		<hr/>

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

of Chemistry.

Cr.

By Balance August 31, 1865,	\$ 2,013.07
Amount of Term Bills, for Instruction and Apparatus,	4,850.64
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	1,891.88
		<hr/>
		\$ 8,755.59
		<hr/>

No. IV.

Dr.	<i>Professorship of</i>	
For paid Current Expenses and Repairs,		\$ 824.67
P. Boris, Instruction in French,		450.00
Assistants,		1,075.00
Assistant Steward,		100.00
Professor Eustis's stated Salary,		1,500.00
" " additional Salary, from income of this		
Department,		1,500.00
Books,		1,368.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,		27,283.07
		<hr/>
		\$ 34,100.74

Dr.	<i>Abbott Lawrence's</i>	
	<i>For the</i>	
For paid Professor Agassiz's salary,		\$ 2,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,		51,550.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 53,550.00

Dr.	<i>Gray Fund for</i>	
	<i>Income for sustaining a Museum</i>	
For paid Professor Agassiz,		\$ 3,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,		51,500.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 54,500.00

Dr.	<i>James Lawrence's</i>	
	<i>For Benefit of</i>	
For one half Income to Department Engineering,		\$ 1,891.87
" " " " " Chemistry,		1,891.88
Balance, August 31, 1866,		50,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 53,783.75

MEDICAL

Dr.	<i>Ward N. Boylston's Donation</i>	
For paid Prizes, &c.,		\$ 142.69
Balance, August 31, 1866,		3,260.17
		<hr/>
		\$ 3,402.86

Dr.	<i>Ward N. Boylston's</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1866,		\$ 773.84
		<hr/>
		\$ 773.84

(Continued.)

Engineering.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 25,183.87
Interest to August 31, 1866,	1,500.00
Amount of Term Bills for Instruction,	5,525.00
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	1,891.87

\$ 34,100.74

Bequest.

Cr.

Scientific School.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 51,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	2,550.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 53,550.00

Zoölogical Museum.

Cr.

of Comparative Zoölogy.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 51,500.00
Interest for one year,	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,500.00

Donation.

Cr.

Lawrence Scientific School.

By Principal received,	\$ 50,000.00
Income received,	3,783.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 53,783.75

SCHOOL.

for Medical Prizes.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 3,240.82
Interest to August 31, 1866,	162.04
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,402.86

Donation for Books.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 736.99
Interest to August 31, 1866,	36.85
	<hr/>
	\$ 773.84

No. IV.

Dr.	<i>George C. Shattuck's Donation for</i>	
For paid Dr. J. B. S. Jackson, Income,		\$ 1,750.00
Balance, August 31, 1866,		14,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 15,750.00
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>J. C. Warren's Fund</i>	
For paid Insurance on Museum,		\$ 86.25
Balance, August 31, 1866,		5,895.09
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,981.34
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Jackson</i>	
	<i>A Fund given for the benefit</i>	
For paid Interest, (2 years,)		\$ 1,502.86
Balance, August 31, 1866,		18,278.71
		<hr/>
		\$ 19,781.57
		<hr/>

No. V.

ASTRONOMICAL

Dr.	<i>Sears</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1866,		\$ 12,649.76
		<hr/>
		\$ 12,649.76
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Edward B. Phillips's</i>	
For paid Salary of Professor Winlock,		\$ 1,400.00
" " Mr. Safford,		1,150.00
" " Assistants,		1,051.85
" for Books, Printing, &c.,		174.51
" Instruments and Apparatus,		856.24
Balance, August 31, 1866,		104,073.18
		<hr/>
		\$ 108,705.78
		<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Quincy Fund</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1865,		\$ 1,235.14
" " " 1866,		11,018.37
		<hr/>
		\$ 12,253.51
		<hr/>

(Continued.)

Professor of Anatomy in Medical School.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 14,000.00
Received Dividend on Stark and Atlantic Mills,	1,750.00
	<u>\$ 15,750.00</u>

for Anatomical Museum.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865, {	Principal, \$ 5,000.00	
	Increase,	696.52
		<u>\$ 5,696.52</u>
Interest to August 31, 1866,		284.82
		<u>\$ 5,981.34</u>

Medical Fund.

Cr.

of the Medical School.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 13,942.64
Received from Dr. Shattuck,	5,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	838.93
	<u>\$ 19,781.57</u>

No. V.

OBSERVATORY.

Fund. (Accumulating.)

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 12,047.39
Interest to August 31, 1866,	602.37
	<u>\$ 12,649.76</u>

Legacy for Salaries, Instruments, &c.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 100,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	5,000.00
Observer's account transferred,	3,705.78
	<u>\$ 108,705.78</u>

for Observatory.

Cr.

By Received from Josiah Quincy, Principal,	\$ 10,000.00
Interest,	2,154.93
	<u>\$ 12,154.93</u>
Interest to August 31, 1866,	98.58
	<u>\$ 12,253.51</u>

No. VI.

MISCEL-
FUNDS APPROPRIATED

Dr.	<i>Bussey</i>
For paid Annuitants,	\$ 7,727.78
" Bussey Income Fund, one half Income,	6,390.64
" Theological Institution, one quarter Income,	3,195.32
" Law School, one quarter Income,	3,195.32
	<hr/>
	\$ 20,509.06
Balance August 31, 1866,	410,181.18
	<hr/>
	\$ 430,690.24
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Bussey Institution</i>
For paid Repairs, Insurance, &c., on Bussey Farm,	\$ 2,390.41
Balance, August 31, 1866,	24,996.93
	<hr/>
	\$ 27,387.34
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Peter C. Brooks's</i>
For paid Expenses, Repairs, &c.,	\$ 137.91
Balance, August 31, 1866,	5,144.30
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,282.21
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Appleton Chapel</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 41.98
Paid for Singing and Music,	393.73
" " Repairs and Expenses,	298.63
Balance August 31, 1866,	197.66
	<hr/>
	\$ 932.0
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>John Foster's Legacy. Income appropriated</i>
For paid Law School, Income for this year,	\$ 151.02
Balance, August 31, 1865,	3,020.48
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,171.50
	<hr/>

No. VI.

LANE O U S .

TO SPECIAL PURPOSES.

<i>Devise.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 410,181.18
Interest to August 31, 1866,	20,509.06
	<hr/>
	\$ 430,690.24
	<hr/>

<i>Income Fund.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 20,074.62
Interest to August 31, 1866,	922.08
Bussey Devise,	6,390.64
	<hr/>
	\$ 27,387.34
	<hr/>

<i>Donation for building House for the President.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 5,030.68
Interest to August 31, 1866,	251.53
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,282.21
	<hr/>

<i>(Income Account).</i>	Cr.
By received Pew Rents,	\$ 932.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 932.00
	<hr/>

<i>alternately to Theological, Law, and Medical Schools.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865, { Principal, . . . \$ 2,000.00	
{ Income, . . . 1,020.48	
	<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1866,	\$ 3,020.48
	151.02
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,171.50
	<hr/>

No. VI.

Dr.	<i>Gray Fund for Income for sustaining the</i>
For paid for Engravings,	\$ 920.20
Paid Mr. Thies,	400.00
" for work on Catalogue,	156.50
Balance, August 31, 1866,	16,923.24
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,399.94
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Gymnasium.</i>
For paid A. M. Hewlett, Salary,	\$ 600.00
" Labor, Gas, Fuel, and Remissions,	769.28
Balance, August 31, 1866,	1,253.69
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,622.97
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Mary Osgood's Income after a certain time to be appropriated</i>
For paid Mrs. Osgood,	\$ 360.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1866,	6,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,360.00
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Charles Sanders's Donation Subject to</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 20,000.00
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Charles Sanders's Bequest</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 22,141.87
	<hr/>
	\$ 22,141.87
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Donation of Class of 1807</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 5,179.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,179.50
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

<i>Collection of Engravings.</i>	Cr.
<i>"Gray Collection of Engravings."</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 17,360.32
Income,	1,039.62
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,399.94
	<hr/>

<i>(Income Account.)</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 720.97
Received from Students,	1,902.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,622.97
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
<i>for the purchase of Books.</i>	
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 6,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	360.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,360.00
	<hr/>

<i>for an Alumni Hall.</i>	Cr.
<i>an Annuity.</i>	
By Amount received,	\$ 20,000.00
	<hr/>

<i>for an Alumni Hall.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 21,087.50
Interest to August 31, 1866,	1,054.37
	<hr/>
	\$ 22,141.87
	<hr/>

<i>for an Alumni Hall.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 1,062.50
Received from members of the Class,	4,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1866,	117.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,179.50
	<hr/>

No. VI.

FUNDS IN TRUST FOR PURPOSES

Dr.	<i>Daniel Williams's Legacy for</i>	
For paid C. Marston, Treas. for Herring Pond Indians,	\$ 316.66	
" S. C. Whittemore, Treas. H. P. Indians,	54.16	
" S. C. Howland, Treas. Marshpee Indians,	650.00	
	<u> </u>	\$ 1,020.82
Balance, August 31, 1866,	14,969.23
		<u> </u>
		<u>\$ 15,990.05</u>

Dr.	<i>Sarah Winslow's</i>	
For paid Rev. S. Barber, Minister of Tyngsborough, half the net income of this Fund, \$ 111.11	
Paid W. Hoxie, for services as Schoolmaster in Tyngsborough, half net income of this Fund,	111.11	
	<u> </u>	\$ 222.22
Two and a half per cent commission on Income, carried to account of Expenses,	5.70
Balance, August 31, 1866,	4,558.34
		<u> </u>
		<u>\$ 4,786.26</u>

No. VII.

Dr.	STOCK	
For Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 197,034.48
		<u> </u>
		<u>\$ 197,034.48</u>

(Continued.)

NOT CONNECTED WITH THE COLLEGE.

Preaching the Gospel among the Indians.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 13,000.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	2,340.05	
			<u> </u>	\$ 15,340.05
Interest for one year,				650.00
				<u> </u>
				<u>\$ 15,990.05</u>

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 4,558.34
Interest for one year,	227.92
	<u> </u>
	<u>\$ 4,786.26</u>

No. VII.

ACCOUNT.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1865,	\$ 197,034.48
	<u> </u>
	<u>\$ 197,034.48</u>

No. VIII.

The following Account exhibits the State of the Property, as embraced and balanced in the Treasurer's Books, August 31, 1866. (The College Buildings, with the Library, and other Property contained in them belonging to the College, and the Grounds under and adjoining the Same, have no fixed pecuniary Value attached to them in the Treasurer's Books.)

Notes and Mortgages,	\$ 529,366.24
Jonathan Phillips's Donation invested in Mortgage, \$10,000.00	
11 New York Central Railroad Bonds, valued at 10,000.00	
2 Philadelphia and Reading " " " " 2,000.00	
20 Old Colony and Newport, " " " " 19,050.00	
50 City of Boston Bonds, valued at 49,875.00	
In hands of Count Rumford's Trustees in Paris, 10,000.00	
United States six per cent Bonds, 45,500.00	
	<hr/>
	146,425.00
Bank Stock.	
Charles River National Bank, 60 shares, 6,000.00	
First " " 50 " 5,000.00	
Fitchburg " " 24 " 2,403.00	
Massachusetts " " 12 " 3,000.00	
Merchants' " " 38 " 3,800.00	
New England " " 30 " 3,000.00	
Old Boston " " 200 " 8,933.00	
	<hr/>
	32,136.00
Manufacturing Stock.	
Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., 12 shares, 12,000.00	
Appleton " " 5 " 5,000.00	
Atlantic Mills " " 15 " 11,980.00	
Boston " " 10 " 7,000.00	
Cocheco " " 20 " 10,000.00	
Great Falls " " 11 " 2,050.00	
Hamilton " " 5 " 5,000.00	
Lawrence " " 25 " 18,750.00	
Manchester Print Works, 3 " 3,000.00	
Massachusetts Mills, 7 " 6,600.00	
Merrimack Manufacturing Co., 17 " 17,000.00	
Pacific Mills " " 41 " 35,810.00	
Stark " " 19 " 18,900.00	
Suffolk " " 12 " 11,720.00	
Tremont " " 5 " 4,550.00	
	<hr/>
	169,360.00
Railroad Stock. Pittsfield and North Adams, 50 shares, 5,000.00	
Annuities. William Pennoyer's, 4,444.44	
John Glover's, 350.00	
	<hr/>
	4,794.44
Real Estate.	
Houses and Lands, 525,032.25	
Ward's Island, Boston Harbor, 1,200.00	
Reversion of Buildings on Brattle Street, 1,000.00	
Webb Estate, 56,473.07	
Estate on Hawley Street, 48,650.28	
" " Hawkins Street, 29,175.34	
Amory Estate, 167,066.68	
Jarvis Estate, Baltimore, 11,800.00	
Estate in Dedham, 3,122.00	
Sanders Estate, Cambridge, 21,618.44	
	<hr/>
	865,138.06
Amount carried over,	\$ 1,752,219.74

No. VIII.

And the foregoing Property represents the following Funds and Balances, and is answerable for the Same.

Funds appropriated to the Academic Department.

Balance of Stock Account,	\$ 197,034.48
Exhibitions,	22,628.20
Senior Exhibition,	1,200.00

Scholarships.

Saltonstall,	4,028.44
Pennoyer,	5,598.06
Alford,	588.28
Abbot,	2,146.35
Class of 1814,	2,485.98
“ “ 1815 (Kirkland),	3,913.77
“ “ 1817,	3,015.76
“ “ 1835,	2,115.97
Shattuck,	15,186.00
Walcott,	2,940.28
Bowditch,	82,769.13
Townsend,	21,486.78
Story,	2,178.75
Bigelow,	10,291.67
Gorham Thomas,	3,112.50
B. D. Green's Bequest for Scholarship,	1,183.35

\$ 220,862.68

163,041.07

Edward Hopkins's Donation for "Deturs,"	440.83
James Bowdoin's Legacy,	6,374.96
Boylston Fund, Prizes for Elocution,	3,403.01
Paul Dudley's Legacy,	689.48
Hollis Professorship of Divinity,	11,687.48
“ “ “ Mathematics,	3,568.89
Alford Professorship,	26,427.28
Boylston “	26,988.00
Hersey “	16,677.13
Erving “	3,333.34
Fisher “	34,277.13
Eliot “	20,590.00
Smith “	22,037.93
Jonathan Phillips's Donation,	10,000.00
“ “ Bequest,	25,968.78
Massachusetts Fund for Botanic Garden,	15,086.48
McLean Professorship	41,012.31
Perkins “	20,000.00
Plummer “	23,828.75
Fund for Permanent Tutors,	15,467.03
Leonard Jarvis's Devise,	13,710.52
Lee Donation for Prizes for Reading,	13,591.42
Thomas Lee's Donation for Prof. Wyman's Salary,	10,030.00
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	3,585.00
Samuel D. Bradford's Legacy,	5,125.00

373,900.75

Library Funds.

Thomas Hollis's Bequest,	2,748.13
Samuel Shapleigh's “	3,812.15
Horace A. Haven's “	2,514.95
Uriah A. Boyden's Donation,	60.38
Thomas W. Ward's Bequest,	5,128.41
Stephen Salisbury's Donation,	5,331.28
N. I. Bowditch's Bequest,	2,293.09
Frederick A. Lane's Donation,	5,341.37
George Hayward's Legacy,	5,233.19
Jonathan P. Hall's Legacy,	100.00
Subscription for Library,	7,876.91

40,439.86

Amount carried over,

\$ 798,244.36

No. VIII. (Continued.)

Amount brought over,	\$ 1,752,219.74
History of Harvard College,	\$ 791.35
Amount due from Observatory,	1,483.48
“ “ “ Students’ Dining Hall,	1,285.98
Suspense Account,	2,019.71
	<hr/> 5,580.52
Investments.	
Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum, Mortgage,	50,000.00
“ “ “ Coll. of Engravings, U. S. Bonds,	15,000.00
Bowditch Scholarships,	70,000.00
James Lawrence’s Donation,	50,000.00
Herbarium Fund,	10,550.00
	<hr/> 195,550.00
Balances.	
In National City Bank,	4,453.01
“ hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	41,702.69
	<hr/> \$ 46,155.70

No. VIII. (Continued.)

	Amount brought over,	\$ 798,244.36
Funds appropriated to the Law School.		
Law School, balance,	\$ 4,464.55	
Isaac Royall's Legacy,	7,943.63	
Nathan Dane's Donation,	15,000.00	
Funds appropriated to the Observatory.		27,408.18
Edward B. Phillips's Legacy,	104,073.18	
Sears Fund,	112,649.76	
Quincy "	11,018.37	
Funds appropriated to the Theological School.		127,741.31
Theological Institution, balance,	35,446.82	
Jackson Foundation and Fund,	17,895.28	
Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Donations,	4,775.38	
Consolidated Fund for Parkman Professorship,	15,253.15	
" " " Hancock "	15,722.31	
Dexter Lectureship on Biblical Literature,	9,314.65	
Lewis Gould's Legacy,	867.94	
Henry Lienow's "	8,747.32	
Nancy Kendall's "	2,000.00	
A. W. Fuller's "	1,000.00	
Mary P. Townsend's Legacy,	5,000.00	
Winthrop Ward's Legacy,	2,000.00	
J. H. Kendall's Legacy,	2,000.00	
Funds appropriated to the Scientific School.		120,022.85
Abbott Lawrence's Bequest,	51,550.00	
Count Rumford's Legacy,	48,211.93	
Professorship of Engineering,	27,283.07	
Professorship of Chemistry,	1,720.00	
Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum,	51,500.00	
James Lawrence's Donation,	50,000.00	
Funds appropriated to the Medical School.		230,265.00
Boylston Fund for Medical Prizes,	3,260.17	
" " " Books,	773.84	
George C. Shattuck's Donation,	14,000.00	
Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum,	5,895.09	
Fund for Medical Students,	604.08	
Jackson Medical Fund,	18,278.71	
Funds appropriated to Special Purposes.		42,811.89
Gore Annuity Fund,	24,000.00	
Peter C. Brooks's Donation (balance),	5,144.30	
Subscription for "Olivier Models,"	51.41	
Gray Fund for Collection of Engravings,	16,923.24	
Mary Osgood's Legacy,	6,000.00	
Bussey Trust,	410,181.18	
Appleton Chapel, income,	197 66	
Gymnasium, "	1,253.69	
Bussey Institution Income Fund,	24,996.93	
John Foster's Legacy,	3,020.48	
Charles Sanders's Donation for Alumni Hall,	20,000.00	
" " Bequest " " "	22,141.87	
Class of 1807, Donation " " "	5,179.50	
Herbarium Fund,	10,647.96	
Insurance and Guaranty Fund,	72,312.46	
Baring Brothers and Co.,	73.42	
Suspense Account,	1,360.70	
Repairs of College Edifices,	10,000.00	
Funds in trust for purposes not connected with the College.		633,484.80
Daniel Williams's Legacy for Conversion of the Indians,	14,969.23	
Sarah Winslow's Donation for Minister and Schoolmaster in Tyngsborough, Mass.,	4,558.34	
		19,527.57
		<u>\$ 1,999,505.96</u>

Certificate of the Joint Committee of the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College, for examining the Books and Accounts of the Treasurer, entered in the Journal kept by him.

WE, the undersigned, a Joint Committee of the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College to examine the Books and Accounts of the Treasurer for the year ending August 31, 1866, have examined from pages 142 to 179 inclusive, in Cash Book, and have seen that all the bonds, notes, mortgages, certificates of stock, and other evidences of property, which were received by him and on hand at the beginning of said year, are now in his possession, or are fully accounted for by entries made therein. We have also noticed all payments, both of principal and interest, indorsed on any of said bonds or notes, and have seen that the amounts so indorsed have been duly credited to the College.

We have carefully examined all notes, bonds, mortgages, and other securities invested during the said year, and are of opinion that all such investments are judiciously made and amply secured.

We have in like manner satisfied ourselves that all the entries for moneys expended by the Treasurer, or in any way charged to the College, are well vouched; such of them as are not supported by counter entries being proved by regular vouchers and receipts.

The Committee have also seen that all the entries for said year are duly transferred to the Ledger, and that the accounts there are rightly cast, and the balances carried forward correctly to new accounts.

(Signed,)

THOMAS HILL,	}	<i>Committee of Corporation.</i>
MARTIN BRIMMER,		

JACOB SLEEPER,	}	<i>Committee of Overseers.</i>
F. COGSWELL,		
GEORGE GARDNER,		
J. LEWIS STACKPOLE,		
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON,		

Boston, October 17, 1866.

FORTY-FIRST

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE

TO THE

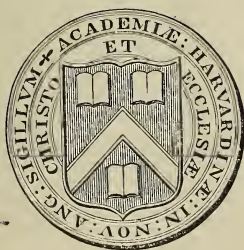
OVERSEERS,

EXHIBITING

THE STATE OF THE INSTITUTION

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1866-67.



CAMBRIDGE:

WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,

PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

1867.

REPORT.

TO THE HONORABLE AND REVEREND,
THE OVERSEERS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

THE President, in submitting, according to the standing orders of the Board, his Annual Report for the Academic year 1866–67, congratulates the Honorable and Reverend Overseers both upon the prosperity of the University and upon the sense of her needs which is happily increasing among her alumni and her friends.

Her prosperity is attested by the increased number of students in nearly all her departments, and by the continued liberality of benefactors; her needs are in part created or augmented by her prosperity.

In the Academic Department the Corporation and Faculty have endeavored to conform in some respects to the public demand for a more free election of studies. By the new arrangement a student may drop either the ancient languages or the mathematics at the end of the Freshman year; as he is allowed in his Sophomore year to choose any two of these four studies, Greek, Latin, Mathematics,

and applied Mathematics. A larger election is also given in the Senior year, and in order to make room for it part of the philosophical studies have been put back into the Sophomore year.

This enlargement of the choice allowed the student, combined with the increased size of the classes, makes the employment of additional instructors, and the furnishing of additional recitation-rooms, an absolute necessity; and yet the College has no funds applicable to the erection of new rooms. If it were possible to erect a new hall for the accommodation of the Rumford and Hollis Professorships of Physical Science, University Hall would be sufficient for the Classical, Philosophical, and Mathematical Professors. Another mode of supplying the deficiency would be the erection of a botanical lecture-room in connection with the Herbarium in the Botanic Garden; and it is to be hoped that both these modes will ere long be carried into effect.

The Academical Department stands in urgent need of funds for other purposes also. The roof of Appleton Chapel became, in the opinion of architects, unsafe, and it is necessary to repair it; Holworthy, Dane, and University Halls likewise need repairs. The Library is in a deplorable condition,—the income is neither sufficient to employ an adequate force in the care of the books, nor to do anything towards supplying the great deficiencies of the Library in almost every branch of learning.

The subscription for the Botanic Garden, amounting to seventeen thousand three hundred dollars, has been paid in, and the fund for the support of this valuable branch of the University is thus restored to more than its original amount.

The Divinity College has received during the year the gift of one thousand dollars from Mrs. Caroline Merriam of Boston. The Corporation will propose to your Honorable Board at this meeting to fill the non-resident Professorship which has been for two years vacant; a step essential to giving efficiency to the instruction in the school. It would indeed be desirable to appoint a third resident Professor, but the income of the School will not permit it.

The Law School has continued during the year without essential change. The Hon. Richard H. Dana, Jr. has delivered a course of lectures on International Law, in addition to the regular course of instruction.

The Lawrence Scientific School has continued successfully the instruction of its own pupils, and also given the preliminary instruction in Engineering, Chemistry, and Mineralogy, which occupy the first and second years of the students in the School of Mining and Practical Geology. The Mineralogy has been taught by Professor Cooke at Boylston Hall, to a class of successful and enthusiastic students; the Engineering and Chemistry have been

pursued at the Scientific School, under Professors Eustis and Gibbs, whose departments have been constantly improving for the last two years, by their judicious use of the munificence of Hon. James Lawrence.

The Observatory has quietly pursued its work during the year; and has published, from the funds appropriated to publication, two volumes of observations made by Professor Bond and Mr. Safford. The general condition of the Observatory has been greatly improved, through the generous forethought of Hon. David Sears, through the receipt of the legacy of the late James Hayward, Esq., and the liberality of its friends.

The Medical School has been unusually prosperous in the large number of students which it has attracted, and in the learned and able men whom it has added to the corps of instructors. It sustains, however, a severe loss, at the commencement of the present year, in the resignation of the Professor of Clinical Medicine, whose gifts as a teacher, whose skill and learning in his profession, and whose sterling qualities as a man, have been so long a part of the wealth and honor of the University.

The Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College has been made rich by the return of Professor Agassiz from Brazil, bringing with him an untold wealth in the vast collections which, through the liberality of a member of your Honor-

able Board, and through the imperial courtesy of the Emperor of Brazil, he and his assistants had gathered, principally in the Valley of the Amazon. This collection has been repacked in fresh alcohol, but it is still in a state comparatively useless, crowded in barrels and kegs in the cellar, for want of room to bring them into sight. The Museum is an institution of national importance, and it is greatly to be desired that it may soon be sufficiently endowed to enable it to demonstrate its importance by visible and conspicuous proofs,—the enlargement of the building, and display of the Brazilian collection.

George Peabody, Esq., of London, has indirectly made a valuable donation to the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, by the establishment of a Museum and Institute of Archæology and Ethnology, in connection with the University. This princely gift of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars for these purposes relieves the Museum of Comparative Zoology from the responsibility of collecting illustrations of the natural history of man, in connection with that of the animals.

Sundry bequests have been made public during the year, which have not yet actually come into the possession of the College.

The gift of one hundred thousand dollars, by a gentleman of Boston, has enabled the Trustees—gentlemen in the communion of the Episcopalian

Church — to found a new Divinity School in Cambridge, which will have a connection with the University, to be more fully reported to the Honorable and Reverend Overseers, whenever the details of the arrangement are perfected.

All which is respectfully submitted by

THOMAS HILL.

CAMBRIDGE, October 22, 1867.

APPENDIX.

I.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION PURSUED IN THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE ACADEMICAL YEAR 1866-67.

I. ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

1. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

INSTRUCTION in Ethics and Christian Evidences was given by Andrew P. Peabody, D.D., Preacher to the University and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals. During the Second Term he heard recitations from the Freshman Class, twice a week, in Champlin's First Principles of Ethics, and Bulfinch's Evidences of Christianity.

During the First Term, the Professor was absent from the country, by leave of the Corporation. During the Second Term, the service of Daily Prayers has been attended by him, in the Chapel. He has also supplied the Chapel Pulpit on Sundays, when not relieved by the President.

One hundred and seventy students had leave of absence from Cambridge to pass Sunday at home; one hundred and fifty-one attended worship in the College Chapel; and seventy-nine attended other churches in Cambridge.

2. PHILOSOPHY.

The means of instruction in this Department are recitations familiarly illustrated at the time by the Professor, lectures occasionally substituted for recitations, and written forensic exercises.

The Department was under the charge of Francis Bowen, A.M., Alford Professor, assisted by Ephraim W. Gurney, A.B., Assistant Professor of Intellectual Philosophy. During

the first Academic Term, the Senior Class recited six times a week in Reid's Essays on the Intellectual Powers, Bowen's Logic, and Bowen's Political Economy. During the Second Term, the same Class recited four times a week in Hamilton's Metaphysics, and Bowen's Ethics and Metaphysics. The Class recited in four Divisions, on two days of the week, so that the recitation of each of these days occupied four hours. On the other four days they recited in two divisions.

Forensics were read, throughout the year, every Friday afternoon, by the Seniors, half of the Class attending each week.

3. RHETORIC AND ORATORY.

This Department is under the superintendence of Francis J. Child, Ph.D., Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, assisted in the teaching of Elocution by James Jennison, A.M.

Instruction in this Department is given to the Sophomore and Junior Classes, by exercises in Reading, Speaking, and English Composition, and by recitations in Grammar and Rhetoric.

The Sophomores, during the First Term of the current year, studied Vernon's Anglo-Saxon Guide and a part of Campbell's Philosophy of Rhetoric.

One fourth of the Class wrote Themes, and attended a critical exercise upon them, each week throughout the year.

A considerable part of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales was read and interpreted with a volunteer class during the Second Term.

To the Juniors instruction was given by recitations, twice a week, during the Second Term, from Whately's Rhetoric.

They wrote Themes, and attended a critical exercise upon them, once every two weeks, through the year.

They also declaimed, by sections of twelve, every week, before a portion of the Class and the instructors.

The inspection of performances for Commencement and for the other Public Exhibitions is committed to this Department.

The foregoing statement relates to the duties of the Professor.

In addition to the exercises in Declamation already mentioned, there is a separate course of instruction in Elocution, and courses of instruction in Reading, which are wholly under the care of the Instructor in Elocution.

Twelve Juniors attended him every week in an exercise preparatory to the weekly Declamation of the Class.

The Sophomores and Freshmen attended him once every week, during the year.

He superintended the rehearsals of performances for the Public Exhibitions of the year; the final rehearsal for each of which is regularly attended by the Professor.

4. HISTORY.

Instruction was given in this Department to the Senior Class, during the last academical year, by the Professor of History. The books used were Guizot's History of Civilization, Tocqueville's Ancien Régime, Eliot's History of the United States, and Story's Commentaries (abridged). The Class recited four times a week through the year, and were examined by means of written questions at the end of the Second Term. In the Second Term lectures were read to the Class.

The Freshman Class recited twice a week during the Second Term to Mr. Hoyt, and were examined at the end of the Term. The text-book used by him was Smith's History of Greece.

5. MODERN LANGUAGES.

This Department is under the superintendence of James R. Lowell, A.M., Smith Professor of the French and Spanish Languages, and Professor of the Belles-Lettres. Elbridge J. Cutler, A.B., Assistant Professor, has special charge of the instruction in French and German. Mr. Ernst C. F. Krauss is also instructor in German. Mr. Bennett H. Nash is instructor in Spanish and Italian.

French was a required study according to the Tabular View, during the whole of the Freshman year. But, owing to the increase of work in the Department caused by recent changes in the course of study, History was substituted for French during the Second Term. German was a required study during the second Sophomore Term. German was an optional study during the Junior year; and German, Italian, and Spanish were optional studies during the Senior year. A student commencing a language cannot give it up before the close of the year, except by special vote of the Faculty.

The Professor gave a course of lectures on Literature to the Seniors during the Second Term.

The French Language was taught to the Freshman Class in five sections by the Assistant Professor. One hour a day, two days in the week, was devoted to each section. The text-books used were Otto's Grammar, "La France Littéraire" of Herry and Burguy, Molière's "Les Femmes Sa-

vantes," Corneille's "Cid," Octave Feuillet's "Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre."

Instruction in German was given to the Seniors by the Assistant Professor. The Seniors were taught in two sections three times a week. The text-books were Lessing's "Emilia Galotti," Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell," and Goethe's "Faust." There was a weekly lecture during one Term. The Assistant Professor also taught German to the Sophomore Class, in three sections twice a week, during the Second Term. The text-books were Krauss's "German Manual," and Roelker's "German Reader."

The Instructor in German taught the Juniors in two sections three times a week, by translation from German into English and from English into German, the text-books used being Krauss's "German Manual," Simonson's "Deutsches Balladen-Buch," and Douglas Jerrold's "St. Cupid."

The Spanish and Italian sections of the Senior Class had each three recitations a week, during the year.

The work in the Spanish section consisted of translation from text-books, written translations from English into Spanish, recitations on Josse's grammar, and translation at sight from English into Spanish.

The Italian section read and translated several text-books, wrote grammatical exercises, and were drilled in the distinctive features of the Grammar, and in writing Italian from dictation.

The books used were, in Spanish, Josse's Grammar, with the selections for reading, Gil Blas, and Hartzenbüsch's "La Coja y el Encogido"; in Italian, Cuore's Grammar, "La Rosa dell' Alpi" of Dall' Ongaro, parts of Tasso's "Gerusalemme," Nota's "La Fiera," and the "Francesca da Rimini" of Silvio Pellico.

6. LATIN.

During the past year this Department was under the superintendence of George M. Lane, Ph.D., University Professor of Latin, aided by Mr. James B. Greenough and Mr. Prentiss Cummings, Tutors. The instruction of the Senior and Junior Classes was conducted by Professor Lane, that of the Sophomore Class by Mr. Cummings, and that of the Freshman Class by Mr. Greenough, and in part by Mr. Lane.

Instruction was given to the Freshman Class in Lincoln's Selections from Livy, the Odes of Horace, Cicero's Epistles and Cato Major, Roman Antiquities, and in writing Latin:

To the Sophomore Class, in the Epistles of Horace, Cicero's Oration for Murena, Cato Major, and Epistles, and the An-

dria and *Heautontimoroumenos* of Terence, and in writing Latin :

To the Junior Class, in Cicero's Oration for Roscius of Ameria, the Satires of Horace and Juvenal, and in writing Latin :

To the Seniors, in Quintilian, Cicero's *Divinatio* in Caecilius and Fourth Oration against Verres, and Lucretius, and in writing Latin.

In the three lower Classes the Latin was a required study ; with the Seniors it was elective.

7. GREEK.

The Greek Department was under the care of William W. Goodwin, Ph.D., Eliot Professor of Greek Literature ; Evangelinus A. Sophocles, LL. D., University Professor of Ancient, Byzantine, and Modern Greek ; and Isaac Flagg, A.B., Tutor in Greek.

The Freshmen were instructed by Mr. Flagg. They were divided into four sections, and attended four recitations a week during each Term, besides exercises in Greek Composition. The text-books were the *Memorabilia*, the *Odyssey*, and *Lysias*.

The Sophomores were instructed by Mr. Goodwin and Mr. Flagg. They recited three times a week, in three sections. A part of the Class read the *Prometheus* of Aeschylus, the *Birds* of Aristophanes, and the *Olynthiacs* and *Philippics* of Demosthenes ; the other part read *Lysias*, parts of Felton's Greek Historians, and Arrian's *Anabasis*. The Class were also instructed in Greek Composition.

An elective section of Juniors read the *Septem* of Aeschylus, the *Antigone* and *Electra* of Sophocles, and the *Alcestis* of Euripides, with Professor Sophocles ; and another section read Aeschines against Ctesiphon, Demosthenes on the Crown, and parts of the *Republic* of Plato, with Professor Goodwin.

An elective section of Seniors read Aeschines against Ctesiphon, Demosthenes on the Crown, the *Agamemnon* of Aeschylus, and the *Antigone* of Sophocles, with Professor Goodwin.

Professor Goodwin delivered lectures during the Second Term to the Juniors, on Plato's *Republic*.

8. HEBREW.

This Department was under the superintendence of the Rev. George R. Noyes, D.D., Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages. Instruction is given three times a week to those members of the Senior Class who may desire it.

9. NATURAL HISTORY.

This Department, now wholly elective, was under the care of Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History.

The course was attended by about thirty Students of the Junior Class; and the instruction was given by recitations from a text-book, lectures, followed by oral and written examinations, and during the Second Term also by practical exercises, — each Student being occupied in the lecture-room one hour for three days in the week throughout the First Term, and for five days in the week throughout the Second Term, or six to eight hours in May and June. The subjects were, Systematic Botany and Vegetable Physiology, except from the recess to the close of the First Term, when the Class was instructed in Animal Physiology by Professor Wyman.

The course of Lectures by Professor Wyman (twice a week through the year) was generally attended by the Senior Class; also the course on Zoölogy by Professor Agassiz, in the First Term, and on Geology, in the Second Term.

10. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

A course of twenty-four Lectures on the Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrated Animals was delivered during the First Term, also a course of eleven Lectures on Comparative Embryology during the Second Term, to members of the Senior Class, and to members of the Professional Schools, by Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy. The Lectures were given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at 12 M. During the second half of the First Term, twenty-five members of the Junior Class attended recitations from a text-book in Physiology on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 10 A. M.

11. CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY.

The instruction in this Department was given by Josiah P. Cooke, A.M., Erving Professor, and George A. Hill, A.B., Tutor in Chemistry. During the First Term, the Sophomore Class recited twice a week, from Cooke's Chemical Physics, and went over the portions of the work on Mechanics and Hydrostatics. They also passed two private examinations on these subjects. In the Second Term the same Class studied *The Elements of Chemistry* by Eliot and Storer, and reviewed the work of the preceding Term, passing a public examina-

tion at the end of the Term. They also attended a course of Lectures, one each week, on General Chemistry.

The Junior Class recited twice a week during the First Term from Cooke's Chemical Physics; the portion of the book studied was that relating to Heat. The course of Lectures on General Chemistry was continued during this Term, and concluded.

Those of the Junior Class who elected this Department attended during the whole year a course of instruction in Practical Chemistry, giving their attendance in the Laboratory on three days in the week, three hours each day. The recitations of this section were heard by the Professor, but the Class while in the Laboratory were under the direction of the Tutor in Chemistry.

12. PHYSICS.

During the past academical year, instruction in this Department was conducted by Joseph Lovering, A.M., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The whole Junior Class attended recitations three times a week during the First and Second Terms; and read Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy and Lardner's Course of Natural Philosophy [Optics]. This Class was examined at the end of the Second Term in both books.

Each Class was divided into three Divisions; and each Division remained with the instructor one hour at every exercise; in all nine hours a week.

The Senior Class attended a course of thirty Lectures on Physics and Experimental Philosophy. The Junior Class attended a similar course of thirty Lectures. The whole course of Lectures in this Department, which extends through two years, consists of about sixty Lectures of one hour each; or one Lecture to each Class for every week of both Terms. The subject last year was Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, &c. These Lectures are always attended by some members of the Scientific and Professional Schools.

13. MATHEMATICS.

The instruction in this Department was given by Benjamin Peirce, LL.D., Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics; James Mills Peirce, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics; and Edwin P. Seaver, A.M., Tutor, and Mr George W. Pierce, A.B.

The Freshman Class recited in four sections three times in the week, throughout the year, and in two sections, once in the week, from the following text-books: Peirce's Plane and Solid Geometry, and Peirce's Algebra.

The Sophomore Class recited in four sections three times in the week, throughout the year, from the following text-books: Peirce's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Puckle's Conic Sections.

Instruction was given to those who elected Mathematics in the Junior and Senior years by lectures and recitations, on three days in the week, throughout the year, in the Differential, Imaginary, Integral, and Residual Calculuses and the Calculus of Quaternions, and in the Mathematical Theory of Mechanics and Astronomy.

II. PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

1. DIVINITY SCHOOL.

The Divinity School was under the superintendence of the Rev. George R. Noyes, D.D., Hancock Professor of Hebrew and other Oriental Languages, and Dexter Lecturer on Sacred Literature; the Rev. Oliver Stearns, D.D., Parkman Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and the Pastoral Care, and Lecturer on Systematic Theology; the Rev. Frederick H. Hedge, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

The course of instruction in the Divinity School occupies three years. The School consists of three Classes: the Junior, Middle, and Senior.

Each Professor attends exercises with each of the Classes through the year. The course of instruction is divided between them as follows. To the Parkman Professor are allotted the branches of Natural Religion, Christian Ethics, and Systematic Theology, Church Polity, the Composition and Delivery of Sermons, and the Duties of the Pastoral Office, together with several exercises of a miscellaneous character. To the Hancock Professor, the Principles of Criticism and Interpretation, the Criticism and Interpretation of the Old and the New Testaments, and the Hebrew Language. The Professor of Ecclesiastical History gives instruction in that department.

The members of the Senior and Middle Classes have a course of preaching during the whole year in the Chapel of Divinity Hall. They also have an evening meeting once a week alternately for prayer and religious conversation, and for extemporaneous debate on given questions.

The number of students through the year was 21.

2. LAW SCHOOL.

During the academic year 1866 - 67, the Law School has continued under the superintendence of Joel Parker, LL.D., Royall Professor of Law; Theophilus Parsons, LL.D., Dane Professor of Law; and Emory Washburn, LL.D., Bussey Professor of Law.

The Royall Professor has delivered Lectures upon the Law of Agency, Constitutional Law, Equity Jurisprudence, Pleading at Common Law, Writs of Error, and Law of Corporations.

The Dane Professor has delivered Lectures upon Blackstone's and Kent's Commentaries, Contracts, Evidence, and Insurance.

The Bussey Professor has delivered Lectures upon Wills and Administration, the Law of Real Property, Bankruptcy and Insolvency, and the Law of Sales.

A course of Lectures upon International Law was delivered by Hon. Richard H. Dana, Jr., LL.D.

As there have been no new arrangements in relation to the organization of the School or the course of instruction, the Faculty have nothing to add to their previous reports on these subjects, and therefore adopt the language of their last report.

As stated in their last report, ten Lectures are delivered in each week, with occasional extra Lectures, generally from textbooks designated; and in the course of the Lectures examinations are made, by inquiry of the students as to cases or principles presented to them in connection with the subject-matter of the Lecture. The Faculty continue this method of examination, being convinced that no other would meet so satisfactorily the wants of the School.

A Moot Court has been held each week by one of the Professors. The Law Faculty repeat the expression of their confidence in the great utility of these courts. That they must be especially useful to the students engaged in them as counsel, is obvious. But they are almost equally profitable to others who investigate the questions presented, and indeed to all who attend them, and make use of the opportunities they offer to learn to take notes readily and accurately.

Clubs for discussion and debate, and for the argument of cases, have been continued by the students. The Faculty regard them as eminently useful, and provide for them all the facilities and encouragement in their power.

Prizes for Dissertations have been awarded as before.

The number of students attending at the First Term was one hundred and sixty-seven, at the Second Term one hundred and twenty. They came from twenty-one of the United

States, the District of Columbia, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia.

The degree of LL.B. was conferred at Commencement upon seventy-four students.

3. MEDICAL SCHOOL.

This School was under the superintendence of
D. Humphreys Storer, M.D., Professor of Midwifery and
Medical Jurisprudence ;

J. B. S. Jackson, M.D., Shattuck Professor of Morbid Anatomy ;

Henry I. Bowditch, M.D., Jackson Professor of Clinical
Medicine ;

Oliver W. Holmes, M.D., Parkman Professor of Anatomy
and Physiology ;

George C. Shattuck, M.D., Hersey Professor of the Theory
and Practice of Physic, and Dean of the Faculty ;

Henry J. Bigelow, M.D., Professor of Surgery ;

Edward H. Clarke, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica ;

John Bacon, M.D., University Professor of Chemistry ;

Charles E. Brown-Séquard, Professor of Physiology and
Pathology.

Charles E. Buckingham, M.D., Adj. Professor of the Theory
and Practice of Medicine.

James C. White, M.D., Adj. Professor of Chemistry.

Calvin Ellis, M.D., Adj. Professor of Theory and Practice
of Physic.

R. M. Hodges, M.D., Adj. Professor of Surgery.

David W. Cheever, M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

Josiah G. Lombard, M.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology.

The Medical School was conducted by the above-named Professors, at the Medical College in North Grove Street, Boston. The instruction was given by Courses of Lectures, delivered by the several Professors in their respective departments. The Lectures begin annually on the first Wednesday in November, and continue four months, or seventeen weeks. The students also attend the practice of the Hospital and Dispensary.

The number of students attending Medical Lectures in the session of 1866-67 was 301.

The above School is devoted exclusively to Medical Students, Undergraduates not being permitted to attend.

Instruction is also given during the summer at the Medical College, by means of Recitations and Lectures, and at the hospitals and dispensary. The summer course begins at the

close of the winter course, and continues till November. There is a vacation from the middle of July till the middle of September.

4. LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

This institution has, during the past year, been under the superintendence of

Benjamin Peirce, LL.D., Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics ;

Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History ;

Joseph Lovering, A.M., Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ;

Jeffries Wyman, M.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy ;

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Rumford Professor and Dean of the Faculty ;

Josiah P. Cooke, A.M., Erving Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy ;

Henry L. Eustis, A.M., Lawrence Professor of Engineering.

The course of instruction embraced systematic practical exercises in the several Laboratories of Professors Wyman, Gray, and Gibbs ; instruction in Engineering under the direction of Professor Eustis ; recitations ; and Lectures.

The Lectures were as follows : —

Five, by Professor Gibbs, on Optical Chemistry. These Lectures were attended by members of the Scientific and Law Schools, and by the Senior Class of the College.

All the courses of Lectures of the Academic Department are open to Scientific Students.

The average number of Special Students in all Departments of the School, throughout the year, was sixty-two.

.

5. MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY AT HARVARD COLLEGE.

Professor L. Agassiz has resumed his position at the Museum. The usual Lectures and special instruction in the Zoological and Geological Departments of the Scientific School were given at the Museum by Professor Agassiz. The special students receive their instruction gratuitously.

The Lectures were attended by the Senior Class, and a number of teachers of the public schools of Massachusetts.

6. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

The objects of the Observatory are to furnish accurate and systematic observations of the heavenly bodies for the advancement of Astronomical Science, to co-operate in Geodetical and Nautical Surveys, in Meteorological and Magnetical Investigations, to contribute to the improvement of tables useful in Navigation, and, in general, to promote the progress of knowledge in Astronomy and the kindred sciences. To aid in effecting these objects, provision is made for publishing the observations and Directors' Reports and for increasing the Library.

Practical Astronomy and the use of Astronomical Instruments will be taught at the Observatory, by Mr. Joseph Winlock, Director of the Observatory and Phillips Professor of Astronomy.

III. UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Courses of Lectures, open to all graduates of colleges and public school teachers who entered their names, to persons connected with the University except undergraduates, and to others on the payment of five dollars a term, were delivered during the year 1866-67, by John E. Tyler, M.D., Professor Wolcott Gibbs, Professor Benjamin Peirce, H. W. Williams, M.D., James M. Crafts, S.B., H. K. Oliver, M.D., J. E. Oliver, A.M., and President Hill.

III.

ACADEMIC HONORS AND PRIZES FOR THE YEAR 1866-67.

1. *Deturs.*

The following students receive presents of books, called "Deturs," from the donation of Edward Hopkins, at the beginning of the present Academic year.

SENIOR OF 1867-68.

James Barr Ames.

JUNIORS OF 1867-68.

Arthur Irving Fiske,
Russell Gray,

Frank Davis Millett,
Robert Swain Morison.

SOPHOMORES OF 1867-68.

William W. Chamberlin,
Walter Deane,
Alex. James Dallas Dixon,
Andrew Fitz,
Lauren Norris Francis,
James Buchanan Galloway,
William Gardner Hale,
Joseph Healy,
Charles Willard Kettell,
Benjamin Pickman Mann,
William Merrick,
Charles Monroe,
Harry Peirce Nichols,
Otis Norcross,
Willard Taylor Perrin,

Thomas Morgan Rotch,
Chauncey Cooley Sheldon,
Walter Shepard,
James Russell Soley,
Richard Hermann Soule,
Charles Parker Spalding,
Charles Herbert Swan,
Thomas Baldwin Ticknor,
William Warren Vaughan,
Frederic Henry Viau,
Charles Hosmer Walcott,
Ben Marston Watson,
John Silas White,
Charles Fuller Woodard,
Francis Jesse Worcester.

2. *Exhibition, October 23, 1866.*

SENIOR PERFORMANCES.

James Russell Carrét,
Herbert Codman Clapp,
Silas Parsons Cook,
William Franklin Davis,
Alfred Henry Hall,
Meldon Laroy Hanscom,

A Disquisition.
A Dissertation.
Do.
An Essay.
A Disquisition.
Do.

Isaac Taylor Hoag,	An Essay.
Edward Jackson Holmes,	A Disquisition.
John Cotton Jackson,	An Essay.
Arthur Earl Jones,	Do.
George Vasmer Leverett,	An Oration.
Arthur Jones Loud,	A Disquisition.
George Combe Mann,	A Dissertation.
William Montgomery,	An Essay.
Charles Gurley Saunders,	A Dissertation.
James Brainerd Taylor,	Do.
George Henry Tripp,	A Latin Dissertation.

JUNIOR PERFORMANCES.

George Ferdinand Becker,	An English Version.
Milton Reed,	A Greek Dialogue.
Edwin Lawrence Sargent,	Do.
William Cowper Simmons,	A Latin Version.
Isaac Homer Sweetser,	A Latin Dialogue.
Dexter Tiffany,	An English Version.
Paul Wentworth,	A Latin Dialogue.
Moses Williams,	A Greek Version.

3. *Exhibition, May 7, 1867.*

SENIOR PERFORMANCES.

George Leonard Barton,	A Disquisition.
Arthur Brooks,	An Oration.
William Augustus Bunton,	A Dissertation.
Heman White Chaplin,	An Essay.
Winthrop Louis Chenery,	A Dissertation.
Joseph Richmond Churchill,	An Essay.
Franklin Judson Clark,	A Dissertation.
Ernest Watson Cushing,	A Disquisition.
Bennett Franklin Davenport,	An Essay.
Frederic Dodge,	A Latin Dissertation.
Sanford Harrison Dudley,	An Essay.
Charles Loring Jackson,	A Disquisition.
William Gibbs Peckham,	Do.
Jerome Bonaparte Poole,	Do.
Joseph Leavitt Sanborn,	An Oration.
Charles Onslow Stearns,	An Essay.
Elwyn Waller,	A Disquisition.
Edward Stickney Wood,	An Essay.
William Worthington,	A Dissertation.

JUNIOR PERFORMANCES.

Horace Bacon,	A Greek Version.
John Tilton Busiel,	A Greek Dialogue.
Charles Fletcher Dole,	Do.
Charles William Durham,	A Latin Version.
John Hillis,	An English Version.
John Pickering Lyman,	A Latin Dialogue.
Edward Everett Sprague,	An English Version.
Edward Everett Thayer,	A Latin Dialogue.

4. *Commencement, July 17, 1867.*

George Vasmer Leverett,	An English Oration.
Joseph Leavitt Sanborn,	Do.
Arthur Brooks,	A Latin Salutatory Dissertation.
Herbert Codman Clapp,	A Dissertation.
Silas Parsons Cook,	Do.
William Worthington,	Do.
George Henry Tripp,	Do.
Franklin Judson Clark,	Do.
James Brainerd Taylor,	Do.
William Augustus Bunton,	Do.
George Combe Mann,	Do.
Winthrop Louis Chenery,	Do.
Charles Gurley Saunders,	Do.
Meldon Laroy Hanscom,	An Essay.
Ernest Watson Cushing,	Do.
Frederic Dodge,	Do.
John Preston Player,	Do.
Clement Kelsey Fay,	Do.
Edward Winslow Fox,	Do.
William Franklin Davis,	Do.
John Edwards Leonard,	Do.
Edward Windsor Mealey,	Do.

5. *Bowdoin Prize Dissertations.**Resident Graduate.*

NONE.

Class of 1867.

HERBERT CODMAN CLAPP, a First Prize.
 EDWARD JACKSON HOLMES, a Second Prize.

Present Senior Class.

JAMES HENRY DAVENPORT, a First Prize.
 JAMES GRIER, a Second Prize.

6. *Bowdoin Prize for Latin and Greek Composition.**Present Senior Class.*

MILTON REED,	}	Greek Prose.
WILLIAM COWPER SIMMONS,		

7. *Boylston Prizes for Elocution.**First Prizes.*

WILLIAM COWPER SIMMONS, of present Senior Class.
 ROBERT ALDER MCLEOD, of present Junior Class.

Second Prizes.

JAMES BARR AMES, of present Senior Class.
 JOHN AMORY PUTNAM, of present Senior Class.
 JAMES JEFFERSON MYERS, of present Junior Class.

8. *Prizes for Reading.**Class of 1867.*

ARTHUR BROOKS, a Second Prize.
 JAMES BRAINERD TAYLOR, a Second Prize.

Present Senior Class.

CHARLES GERSHOM FALLS, a Third Prize.
 ALDEN BRADFORD FARNHAM, a Second Prize.
 WILLIAM COWPER SIMMONS, a First Prize.

Present Junior Class.

NATHANIEL CHILDS, a First Prize.
 ROBERT ALDER MCLEOD, a Second Prize.
 GEORGE EDMANDS MERRILL, a Third Prize.

Present Sophomore Class.

LOUIS THOMAS CUSHING, a Second Prize.
 CHARLES ACTON DREW, a Second Prize.
 HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, a Second Prize.
 JAMES RUSSELL SOLEY, a Second Prize.
 JOHN SILAS WHITE, a First Prize.

9. *Prize Dissertations in the Law School.*

MARK ANTONY BLAISDELL, a First Prize.
 SAMUEL AUGUSTUS GARDNER, a Second Prize.
 FRANCIS WILLIAM KITTREDGE, a First Prize.
 JOHN QUINCY ADAMS BRACKETT, a Second Prize.

10. *Degrees in Course.*

Bachelors of Arts of the Class of 1867	-	-	-	-	94
Bachelors of Arts of former Classes	-	-	-	-	19
Masters of Arts of the Class of 1864	-	-	-	-	45
Masters of Arts of former Classes	-	-	-	-	12
Graduates in the Divinity School	-	-	-	-	2
Doctors of Medicine	-	-	-	-	87
Bachelors of Laws	-	-	-	-	73
Bachelors of Science	-	-	-	-	9
Total					341

11. *Honorary Degrees.**Masters of Arts.*

GEORGE WOODBURY BUNNELL, of San Francisco.

HENRY MITCHELL, of Nantucket.

CHARLES GODFREY LELAND, of Philadelphia.

WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS, of Cambridge.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITMORE, of Boston.

Doctors of Laws.

Prof. BENJAMIN PEIRCE, of Harvard College.

GEORGE PEABODY, of London, England.

I V.

COMMITTEES OF EXAMINATION FOR THE YEAR 1867.

GENERAL COMMITTEES.

1. *Committee for Visiting the University.*

The President and Secretary	The Secretary of the Board
of the Board of Overseers,	of Education,
His Excellency, the Governor,	Rev. James Walker, D.D.
His Honor, the Lieutenant-	Rev. Seth Sweetser, D.D.
Governor,	Hon. Thomas Russell,
The President of the Senate,	David H. Mason, Esq.
The Speaker of the House	Rev. Thomas B. Thayer, D.D.
of Representatives,	

2. *To Visit the Library, &c.*

William Gray, Esq.	Rev. Richard M. Hodges,
Winslow Lewis, M. D.	William F. Poole, Esq.
Benjamin S. Rotch, Esq.	Henry G. Denny, Esq.
Rev. Reuben T. Robinson,	Hon. David K. Hitchcock,
Hon. Thomas Russell,	James T. Fields, Esq.
Charles Folsom, Esq.	Rev. Henry F. Jenks,
Samuel F. Haven, LL.D.	Walter M. Brackett, Esq.
Charles Deane, Esq.	Edwin P. Whipple, Esq.
Franklin Haven, Esq.	Samuel A. Green, M.D.
Rev. William Hague, D.D.	C. H. Dalton, Esq.
Rev. Jas. W. Thompson, D.D.	Charles F. Dunbar, Esq.
Edward S. Rand, Esq.	

3. *On the Treasurer's Accounts.*

Hon. Jacob Sleeper,	George Gardner, Esq.
Hon. William A. Richardson,	Theodore Lyman, Esq.
Hon. Francis Cogswell,	Charles E. Guild, Esq.
William Minot, Jr., Esq.	Lewis Stackpole, Esq.

4. *On Elections.*

Hon. John W. Bacon,	Hon. William A. Richardson,
Hon. Joseph M. Churchill,	David H. Mason, Esq.
Hon. George M. Brooks,	

SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

1. *For Examination in the Greek Language.*

Hon. George M. Brooks,	Joseph S. Ropes, Esq.
Hon. George F. Hoar,	James C. Merrill, Esq.
Epes S. Dixwell, Esq.	William Everett, Esq.
Charles K. Dillaway, Esq.	F. B. Sanborn, Esq.

2. *For Examination in the Latin Language.*

Henry B. Wheelwright, Esq.	Henry W. Haynes, Esq.
Francis Gardner, LL.D.	William A. Kilbourn, Esq.
Abner J. Phipps, Esq.	Hon. Asaph Churchill,
Rev. Samuel B. Cruft,	Rev. Amos Blanchard, D.D.

3. *For Examination in the Modern Languages.*

Rev. James F. Clarke, D.D.	Francis H. Peabody, Esq.
Charles F. Bradford, Esq.	Rev. S. R. Calthrop,
Rev. Charles C. Shackford,	Luther Parks, Jr., M.D.
Hon. G. Washington Warren,	Ferdinand Bocher, Esq.
Rev. David G. Haskins,	Albert C. Maggi, Esq.
Thomas W. Parsons, M.D.	H. H. Coolidge, Esq.
William P. Jarvis, Esq.	

4. *For Examination in Rhetoric and Grammar.*

Samuel Eliot, LL.D.	Rev. George Gannett,
George B. Emerson, LL.D.	Calvin G. Page, M. D.
Henry Lee, Jr., Esq.	Rev. Edward H. Hall,
Rev. John N. Murdock, D.D.	Edward J. Biddle, Esq.

5. *For Examination in the Mathematics.*

Hon. William A. Richardson,	Benjamin A. Gould, Ph.D.
Philip H. Sears, Esq.	William P. Atkinson, Esq.
Rev. James H. Means,	John D. Runkle, Esq.
I. Sumner Wheeler, Esq.	Hon. R. M. Morse, Jr.

6. *For Examination in Intellectual Philosophy, Logic, and Political Economy.*

Rev. Lorenzo R. Tayer, D.D.	Hon. Willard Phillips, LL.D.
Rev. N. L. Frothingham, D.D.	Rev. John C. Stockbridge, D.D.
Rev. Andrew Bigelow, D.D.	Hon. Samuel E. Sewall,
Francis Bassett, Esq.	Hon. Solomon Lincoln.

7. *For Examination in Physics.*

Rev. John H. Twombly,	Rev. Charles M. Tyler,
John B. Henck, Esq.	Henry Ware, Esq.
Hon. John Lowell,	William S. Whitwell, Esq.
J. Herbert Shedd, Esq.	Hamilton A. Hill, Esq.

8. *For Examination in History.*

Hon. Joseph M. Churchill,	Charles Deane, Esq.
Hon. Richard Frothingham,	Joseph R. Webster, M.D.
Rev. John H. Morison, D.D.	James B. Thayer, Esq.
C. C. Hazewell, Esq.	David Thayer, M.D.

9. *For Examination in Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences.*

Rev. Edward E. Hale,	Hon. Francis E. Parker,
Rev. Edwards A. Park, D.D.	Rev. Horatio B. Hackett, D.D.
Rev. Lucius R. Paige, D.D.	Hon. Robert C. Pitman,
William H. Brooks, Esq.	Rev. Daniel W. Stevens.

10. *For Examination in Chemistry.*

Hon. Darwin E. Ware,	Le Baron Russell, M.D.
Hon. Alfred Hitchcock, M.D.	James S. Green, M.D.
Benjamin S. Shaw, M.D.	John A. Lamson, M.D.
John O. Greene, M.D.	Charles H. Allen, M.D.

11. *For Examination in Natural History.*

Rev. Alonzo A. Miner, D.D.	Rev. John L. Russell,
Charles Pickering, M.D.	Prof. John P. Marshall,
Prof. Edward Tuckerman,	Stephen Salisbury, Jr., Esq.
Charles L. Flint, Esq.	B. M. Watson, Esq.

12. *For Visiting the Observatory.*

Hon. Stephen M. Weld,	David Sears, Jr., Esq.
Nathaniel Thayer, Esq.	Joseph Coolidge, Esq.
Robert Treat Paine, Esq.	John J. Dixwell, Esq.
Hon. R. C. Winthrop, LL.D.	Henry A. Whitney, Esq.
J. Ingersoll Bowditch, Esq.	James M. Barnard, Esq.
Henry C. Perkins, M.D.	

13. *For Visiting the Divinity School.*

Rev. Rollin H. Neale, D.D.	Rev. Ezra S. Gannett, D.D.
Rev. Thomas B. Thayer, D.D.	Rev. Samuel K. Lothrop, D.D.
Rev. Jacob M. Manning,	Rev. William Newell, D.D.
Rev. Artemas B. Muzzey,	Rev. Willard F. Mallalieu.

14. *For Visiting the Law School.*

Hon. R. H. Dana, Jr., LL.D.	Hon. John P. Healy,
Hon. Josiah G. Abbott,	Henry W. Muzzey, Esq.
Sidney Bartlett, Esq.	Hon. Henry W. Paine,
Hon. Benjamin Dean,	Seth J. Thomas, Esq.
William C. Endicott, Esq.	Paul Willard, Esq.

15. *For Visiting the Medical School.*

Winslow Lewis, M.D.	Ezra Palmer, M.D.
J. Mason Warren, M.D.	William Read, M.D.
Samuel Cabot, M.D.	Charles G. Putnam, M.D.
George Hayward, M.D.	George H. Lyman, M.D.

16. *For Visiting the Lawrence Scientific School, and School of Mining and Practical Geology.*

Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D.	John M. Fessenden, Esq.
James Lawrence, Esq.	Robert W. Hooper, M.D.
Benjamin S. Rotch, Esq.	Hon. J. Wiley Edmands,
Daniel Treadwell, Esq.	Lemuel Shaw, Esq.

TREASURER'S STATEMENT.

TO THE HONORABLE AND REVEREND,
THE OVERSEERS OF HARVARD COLLEGE.

The Treasurer respectfully submits his Annual Statement of the financial affairs of the College, and, in conformity to custom, reports that there has been credited to the several funds and accounts in the different departments, during the past year, the sum of \$93,716.54. The general expenses and salaries have been \$91,552.65. These together make the whole expenditures, and amount to \$185,269.19. The income from all sources has been \$182,450.96, and the expenses of the College have exceeded its available means \$2,818.23, which has been charged to the stock account. The whole percentage of income of the general investments, instead of five per cent as heretofore, has been divided among the several funds covered by these investments, reserving only such sum as was deemed a proper compensation for the care, disbursement, and expenses of the same, and carrying a very small balance to the Insurance and Guaranty Fund.

The Treasurer further submits, in compliance with the request of this Board, of March 29th of the present year, the following statements:—

1st. The funds separately invested, with the investments and income thereof, and the percentage on capital of the income thereon, are essentially the same as those stated in the Treasurer's special report to this Board, of March 13th of the present year, and are as follows:—

	Invested in	Principal.	Income.
Bowditch Scholarships,	U. S. Bonds,	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 5,929.87
Pennoyer Scholarships,	Annuity in England,	4,444.44	208.84
Shattuck Scholarships,	Cocheco Manuf. Co.,	10,000.00	2,000.00
Jonathan Phillips's Donation,	Mortgage,	10,000.00	600.00
L. Jarvis's Bequest,	Real Estate,	11,800.00	842.10
Thos. Lee's Donation,	Manufacturing Stocks,	10,030.00	396.00
Geo. C. Shattuck's Donation,	Manufacturing Stocks,	11,000.00	1,170.00
James Lawrence's Donation,	U. S. Bonds,	50,000.00	4,031.25
Count Rumford's Legacy,	France,	10,000.00	813.21
Gray Fund for Zoöl. Museum,	Mortgage,	50,000.00	3,000.00
Gray Fund for Engravings,	U. S. 7.30's,	15,000.00	1,127.84
Herbarium Fund,	U. S. Bonds,	10,550.00	849.38
Chas. Sanders's Donation,	Estate in Cambridge,	20,000.00	
Exhibitions,	Ward's Island,	1,200.00	50.00
John Glover's Bequest,	Annuity,	350.00	16.67
Botanic Garden Fund,	R. R. Bonds,	17,000.00	New.
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 301,374.44	\$ 21,035.16

Deduct the

Botanic Garden Fund, on which no income has been received, \$17.000

The Sanders Estate, the income of which does not exceed its expenses, \$ 20.000 \$ 37,000.00

Leaves the amount drawing income, \$ 264,374.44, and gives a percentage of 7.94.

2d. The funds which are invested as a whole, with the investments and income thereof, are as follows, viz. : —

	Principal.	Income.
Notes and Mortgages,	\$ 552,578.74	\$ 34,439.19
U. S. Bonds,	45,500.00	3,854.17
City of Boston Stock,	49,875.00	2,258.33
Railroad Bonds,	31,050.00	1,323.10
Bank Stock,	32,136.00	3,544.00
Manufacturing Stock,	138,330.00	21,510.00
Railroad Stock,	5,000.00	285.00
Real Estate,	875,734.02	54,363.14
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 1,730,203.76	\$ 121,576.93

There has been a credit to the income account of earnings of former years from suspense account, not included in the above, of \$ 3,787.75.

From the above item of Real Estate there has been deducted \$ 55,846.28, on account of purchases of land at Cambridge, which at present produce no income, of which only \$ 23,000 may be considered as having drawn interest. Deducting the balance of \$ 32,846.28 would leave the amount of general investments producing income \$ 1,697,357.48.

The expenses actually incurred in the care and management of the funds can only be estimated, and would not essentially vary from the estimate made of those of the previous year in the Treasurer's special report of March last.

For the last year,

The Treasurer's salary has been	\$ 3,000.00
For keeping the Treasurer's books, copying records and other papers, and other services, there was paid,	2,000.00
For incidental expenses,	175.68
For rent of Corporation rooms, estimated,	300.00
For grant for previous year's services, Treasurer's office, records, &c.,	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,775.68
Assuming three fourths of this as pertaining to the care of the funds, this will be,	\$ 4,331.76
Add to this an estimated portion of the Steward's salary and office expenses,	1,500.00
For printing the Treasurer's Statement,	154.48
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,986.24

The total may be considered the estimated amount of these expenses, and, if this be deducted from the income above named of \$121,576.93, it will leave \$115,590.69, which is 6.81 per cent on this class of investments.

The amount of income credited to these funds has been at the rate of 6.95 per cent.

3d. The charge of \$6,964.91 for the care, disbursement, and expenses of management of this fund of the College, and the balance of \$1,363.93 carried to the Guaranty Account, are the only reserves which have been made during the year from income ; and no use has been made of reserves of former years for any purpose during the present. No charge has been made, for care and expenses, to the funds specially invested.

The income of the College, from all sources, during the year has exceeded that of the last by \$26.29. The expenses of the year have exceeded those of the preceding by \$16,313.14. The College has not the means to meet its expenses not specially provided for by endowments (such as salaries and grants to its officers in whole or in part, the keeping up of its system of education, and repairs) from its portion of its general investments, and its receipts from students; and it is absolutely necessary, either that the expenses should be reduced or means for their support be provided. All the large earnings of this year, and some of preceding years, were necessarily used to meet the expenses of the College; in years, which must come, of reduced income, the deficiency will surpass that of the present. During the two years last past there has been invested in real estate which came upon the market and would have been sold to other parties, and which the College must eventually require, a sum of \$55,846.28. This reduces for the present, and so long as these lands may be unoccupied, the income of the College from their investments, as this cannot be considered any longer a part of them. A portion of this land was bought at reasonable rates, some of it in connection with, and forming part of, a large purchase, made by friends of the Col-

lege, for a new play-ground. The rest is the lot recently occupied by the Baptist Church, formerly belonging to and much wanted by the College. The purchase of these lands, at this time, was strongly urged by the officers of the College, and deemed imperative by the friends of the University.

The large percentage of income arises from the fact that the invested funds of the College are much in excess of their valuation upon the books of the Treasurer. The division of all the earnings of these investments gives to funds recently placed, at their full value, upon the books, the benefit of the increase in value of the investments of earlier years, and suggests the propriety of a new valuation, or the establishment of another class of investments for future receipts.

The noble and generous endowment of \$ 150,000 for a Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology, in connection with the University, made by George Peabody, has already been appropriately communicated to this Board by the President. One thousand dollars for the support of the Botanic Garden was given in November, by the same gentleman who has repeatedly given a similar sum for the same object, withholding his name from the public. A fund for this object has been generously contributed by individuals, amounting to \$ 15,000.

One thousand dollars placed in the hands of Professor Noyes by Mrs. Caroline Merriam, for the benefit of the Divinity School, has been by him transferred to the Treasury of the College. The organ in Appleton Chapel has been repaired from donations by friends of the College amounting to \$ 5,000. Mr. Charles Minot has bequeathed eventually to the College \$ 60,000 for the future benefit of the Library.

Extensive repairs have become necessary upon the roof of Appleton Chapel, and are being made out of the general funds of the College. These were required by the insecurity of the roof from some defect of construction. The usual amount has been expended upon the other buildings. As the rents of all the dormitories, except Grays Hall, are at a rate which barely keeps them in repair, a fund is much needed for this and other general purposes of the College.

NATHANIEL SILSBEE,

Treasurer.

BOSTON, October 21st, 1867.

No. I.

DISBURSEMENTS BY THE TREASURER OF
YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1867.*Expenses.*

Paid to Account of

Salaries and Grants in Academic Department,	\$ 66,576.67
W. T. Richardson, Fuel, charged in Term Bills, \$ 11,612.93	
Sever & Francis, Text-Books, " "	4,852.30
Cambridge Gas Co., Gas, " "	3,872.22
Board in Commons,	26,609.09
	<hr/>
	46,946.54

Beneficiary Funds, Exhibitions,	1,168.74
Scholarships.	

Abbot,	100.00
Alford,	25.00
Bigelow,	500.00
Bowditch,	4,000.00
Class of 1814,	114.00
Class of 1817,	100.00
Class of 1835,	50.00
Pennoyer,	150.00
Saltonstall,	180.00
Shattuck,	600.00
Story,	100.00
Townsend,	1,000.00
Walcott,	100.00
	<hr/>

8,187.74

Bowdoin Prizes for Dissertations,	190.00
Boylston Prizes for Elocution,	30.00
Lee Prizes for Reading,	975.00
E. Hopkins's Donation, for "Deturs,"	260.45
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	1,200.00
	<hr/>

2,655.45

Support of Botanic Garden,	1,813.41
Fund for Maintenance of Herbarium,	300.00
	<hr/>

2,113.41

Library.

For Salaries, Repairs, Binding, &c., as per Table III.,	9,700.96
From N. I. Bowditch's Legacy for Books,	238.50
" H. A. Haven's Legacy " "	198.28
" Geo. Hayward's " " " "	861.79
" Thomas Hollis's " " " "	826.59
" F. A. Lane's Donation " " " "	261.51
" S. Salisbury's " " " "	566.59
" S. Shapleigh's Legacy " " " "	169.21
" T. W. Ward's " " " "	576.68
" G. W. Wales's Donation " " " "	29.83
	<hr/>

3,728.98

Theological Institution.

Salaries, Repairs, Fuel, &c., as per Table IV.,	10,013.39
Jackson Foundation and Fund,	200.00
	<hr/>

10,213.39

Law School.

Salaries, Prizes, Current Expenses, &c., as per Table IV.,	16,809.35
--	-----------

Lawrence Scientific School.

Expenses, Professorship of Chemistry,	5,203.70
Count Rumford's Legacy for Salary,	2,400.00
	<hr/>

Amounts carried forward, \$ 7,603.70 166,932.49

Amount brought forward,	\$ 199,184.04	
Fuel. — Charged Students in Term Bills,	11,612.93	
Text-Books. — Charged Students in Term Bills,	4,852.30	
Gas. — Charged Students in Term Bills,	3,872.22	
Board. — Charged Students in Term Bills,	26,609.09	
	<hr/>	46,946.54
Library. — Charged in Term Bills, to Undergraduates,		
Resident Graduates, Divinity and Law Students,	3,695.00	
G. W. Wales, Donation for Books	200.00	
Law School. — Charged Students for Instruction, \$ 13,035.00		
Loans repaid, with interest,	208.00	
	<hr/>	13,243.00
Theological Institution.		
Charged Students for Instruction and Rent of Rooms,	2,187.78	
Lawrence Scientific School.		
Charged Students for Instruction and Supplies in		
Professor Gibbs's Department,	4,330.53	
" Eustis's " 	4,687.50	
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	4,031.25	
" " Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum,	3,000.00	
	<hr/>	16,049.28
Suspense Account,		3,787.75

RECEIPTS EXCLUSIVE OF INCOME.

Received for Notes, Mortgages, &c.,	237,200.00	
From N. Silsbee, borrowed,	10,000.00	
Botanic Garden Fund,	17,000.00	
James Hayward's Legacy, for Observatory,	18,800.00	
Mrs. Merriam's Donation, to Divinity School,	1,000.00	
Cocheco Manufacturing Company, Stock returned,	3,000.00	
Boston Manufacturing Company, Stock Dividend,	833.33	
Suspense Account,	1,388.73	
Insurance and Guaranty Fund, received from Insurance Companies,	10,680.00	
Baring Brothers & Co.,	421.84	
	<hr/>	300,323.90
		585,617.29
Balances September 1, 1866 : —		
In National City Bank,	4,453.01	
" hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	41,702.69	
	<hr/>	46,155.70

(Continued.)

Amounts brought forward, . . .	\$ 7,603.70	\$166,932.49
Expenses, Professorship of Engineering, . . .	2,779.54	
Salary of Prof. Eustis,	3,000.00	
Grant to " "	1,000.00	
Salary of Prof. Agassiz, in part,	2,000.00	
Expenditure of Income for Zoölogical Museum, . .	3,000.00	
Observatory,		19,383.24
From E. B. Phillips's Legacy for Salaries, Books, and Instruments,	5,414.13	
Contingent Expenses,	424.96	
Medical School,		5,839.09
Hersey Professorship, Salary of Dr. Shattuck, . .	333.33	
W. N. Boylston's Donation for Medical Prizes, . .	51.58	
Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum,	162.67	
Geo. C. Shattuck's Donation, Professor of Anatomy, .	1,170.00	
Miscellaneous,		1,717.58
Appleton Chapel Income Account,	1,140.11	
Gymnasium " "	1,541.08	
Gray Collection of Engravings,	400.00	
Thomas Lee's Donation,	396.00	
President's House,	165.73	
Mary Osgood's Legacy,	360.00	
Gore Annuities,	1,200.00	
Bussey Annuities,	7,300.00	
Sanders Estate, Annuity,	1,200.00	12,502.92
" " Expenses,	121.54	
D. Williams's Legacy, Minister and Teacher of Herring Pond and Marshpee Indians,	650.00	
Sarah Winslow's Donation, Minister and School- master of Tyngsborough, and Commissions, . . .	227.92	
General Expenses, less by \$5.70 for Sarah Winslow's Dona- tion, and amount received for Diplomas,		8,415.46
S. Bradford's Legacy,		125.00
Expenses of College Buildings, including Repairs, Gas Fixtures, Gas and Fuel for Lecture-Rooms and Chapel, Superintendent's Salary, care of Rooms and of College Grounds, &c., deducting Special Repairs charged to Individuals, and for Grass sold, .		9,984.69
Interest,		210.67
Bussey Institution Income Fund,		1,042.51
Houses and Lands,		13,326.80

INVESTMENTS AND PAYMENTS OF LIABILITIES.

Invested in Notes, Mortgages, &c.,	\$ 260,412.50	
" " Real Estate,	46,214.40	
" " Botanic Garden Fund, Railroad Bonds, . . .	17,000.00	
" " Boston Manufacturing Co., Assessment, . . .	833.33	
" " Insurance and Guaranty Fund, Repairs for Buildings damaged by Fire,	10,680.00	
" " Suspense Account,	2,412.78	
		337,553.01
Balances August 31, 1867 :—		579,232.92
In National City Bank,	2,530.79	
" hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward,	50,009.28	
		52,540.07
		\$ 631,772.99

*Expenses.**General*

Salaries for the Year, viz.:—

President Hill, salary	\$3,000; Grant, \$1,000,	\$4,000.00
Professor Peabody,	2,500; " 833.33	3,333.33
" Agassiz (portion of salary from this Department),	.	500.00
" B. Peirce,	2,400; Grant, 800.00	3,200.00
" Gray,	2,400 " 666.67	3,066.67
" Bowen,	2,400 " 800.00	3,200.00
" Lovering,	2,400 " 800.00	3,200.00
" Torrey,	2,400 " 800.00	3,200.00
" Wyman,	1,400 " 466.67	1,866.67
" Sophocles,	1,800 " 600.00	2,400.00
" Lowell,	2,000 " 800.00	2,800.00
" Child,	2,400 " 800.00	3,200.00
" Lane,	2,400 " 800.00	3,200.00
" " extra services,	.	200.00
" Cooke,	2,400 " 800.00	3,200.00
" Goodwin,	2,400 " 800.00	3,200.00
" Gurney,	1,500 " 500.00	2,000.00
" J. M. Peirce,	1,500 " 500.00	2,000.00
" Cutler,	1,500 " 300.00	1,800.00
Tutors, Jennison,	800 " 200.00	1,000.00
" Greenough,	800 " 200.00	1,000.00
" Flagg,	800 " 200.00	1,000.00
" " extra services,	.	300.00
" Seaver,	800 " 200.00	1,000.00
" Cummings,	800 " 200.00	1,000.00
" Hill,	800 " 200.00	1,000.00
Instructors, Krauss,	700 " 200.00	900.00
" Paine,	850.00
" Nash,	1,000.00
Proctors, Stone,	25.00
" Graves,	50.00
" Sprague,	25.00
" Hale,	25.00
" Hartwell,	50.00
" Hoyt,	75.00
" Stetson,	75.00
" Fiske,	75.00
" Shaw,	50.00
" Dillaway,	50.00
Regent, Mr. Lovering,	500.00
Registrar, Mr. Bowen,	200.00
Treasurer, Mr. Silsbee,	3,000.00
Steward, Mr. Stearns,	1,400.00
Secretary of Overseers, Dr. Shurtleff,	60.00
For keeping the Treasurer's Books, copying Records of the Corporation, &c., salary, \$2,000; Grant, \$300		2,300.00
		<hr/> \$ 66,576.67
Paid to Account of		
Expenses, General,	6,423.77
President's Department,	95.00
Treasurer's "	175.68
Steward's "	143.60
		<hr/>
Amounts carried forward,		\$ 6,838.05
		<hr/> \$ 66,576.67

No. II.

DEPARTMENT.

*Statement.**Income.*

Interest on Notes and Mortgages,	\$ 34,439.19	
“ “ United States Bonds,	3,854.17	
“ “ City of Boston Stock	2,258.33	
“ “ Railroad Bonds,	1,323.10	
“ from Baring Brothers and Co.,	5.58	
“ “ Jona. Phillips's Donation,	600.00	
“ “ Edward Hopkins's Donation,	266.67	
“ “ Trustees of Count Rumford's Legacy,	813.21	
“ “ Gray Fund for Collection of Engravings,	1,127.84	
“ “ Bowditch Scholarships,	5,929.87	
“ “ Suspense Account,	3,787.75	
Dividends on Stocks,	28,905.00	
Rents of Houses and Lands,	55,255.24	
Annuities,	225.51	
Term Bills,	43,659.50	

Less by credited to the following Accounts, viz.:— \$ 182,450.96

In the Academic Department.

Beneficiary Fund to Undergraduates,	1,491.47
“ “ Senior Undergraduate,	83.40
J. Glover's Annuity,	16.67
Scholarships, — Saltonstall,	267.46
Pennoyer,	208.84
Alford,	39.15
Abbot,	142.22
Class of 1814,	172.78
Kirkland Class of 1815,	272.00
Class of 1817,	209.59
“ 1835,	147.06
Walcott,	197.39
Townsend,	1,449.88
Bowditch,	5,929.87
Shattuck,	2,034.75
Story,	144.47
Gorham Thomas Scholarship,	216.32
Bigelow “	697.89
Benj. D. Greene's Bequest for Scholarship,	82.24
E. Hopkins's Donation,	266.67
Count Rumford's Legacy,	3,746.93
T. Lee's Donation for Prof. Wyman's Salary,	396.00
Bowdoin Legacy for Prize Dissertations,	443.06
Boylston Prizes for Elocution,	236.51
Dudley Legacy for Dudleian Lectures,	47.91
Hollis Professorship of Divinity,	812.28
Massachusetts Fund for Botanic Garden,	1,048.51
Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	187.77
Lee Prizes for Reading,	944.60

In the Library.

Thomas Hollis's Legacy,	191.00
Samuel Shapleigh's Legacy,	264.95
Horace A. Haven's “	174.80
Thomas W. Ward's “	356.07
Stephen Salisbury's Donation,	370.52
U. A. Boyden's “	4.19
N. I. Bowditch's Legacy,	159.37
Frederick A. Lane's Donation,	371.22

Amounts carried forward, \$ 23,825.81 \$ 182,450.96

Amounts brought forward, . . .	\$ 6,838.05	\$66,576.67
Expenses, Professor Cooke's Department, . . .	400.00	
" Lovering's " . . .	400.00	
Overseers,	471.61	
Services of Undergraduates,	665.00	
	<hr/>	8,774.66
Repairs of College Buildings		9,984.69
Library, in addition to amount charged Students,		6,005.96
Interest,		210.67

(Continued.)

Amounts brought forward, . . .	\$ 23,825.81	\$ 182,450.96
<i>In the Library.</i>		
Dr. George Hayward's Legacy, . . .	363.71	
Subscriptions for Library, . . .	517.44	
Jonathan P. Hall's Legacy, . . .	8.75	
<i>In the Theological School.</i>		
Theological Fund, . . .	2,463.56	
Jackson Foundation and Fund, . . .	1,243.72	
Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Fund, . . .	331.93	
Parkman Professorship, . . .	1,060.04	
Hancock " . . .	1,092.70	
Dexter Lectureship, . . .	647.37	
Henry Lienow's Legacy, . . .	607.94	
Nancy Kendall's " . . .	139.00	
Abraham W. Fuller's Legacy, . . .	69.50	
Lewis Gould's " . . .	60.33	
Mary P. Townsend's " . . .	347.50	
Winthrop Ward's " . . .	139.00	
J. H. Kendall's " . . .	139.00	
Bussey Income Fund, . . .	5,301.90	
Mrs. Caroline Merriam's Donation . . .	34.75	
<i>In the Law School.</i>		
Isaac Royall's Legacy, . . .	552.08	
Nathan Dane's Donation, . . .	1,042.50	
Bussey Income Fund, . . .	5,691.31	
<i>In the Lawrence Scientific School.</i>		
Abbott Lawrence's Bequest, . . .	3,582.73	
Professorship of Engineering, . . .	1,737.50	
<i>In the Medical School.</i>		
Hersey Professorship of Theory and Practice of Physic, . . .	333.33	
Boylston Donation for Medical Prizes, . . .	226.58	
" " " Books, . . .	53.78	
G. C. Shattuck's Donation for Dr. Jackson's Salary, . . .	1,170.00	
Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum, . . .	409.70	
Jackson Medical Fund, . . .	1,270.37	
John Foster's Legacy, . . .	209.92	
<i>In the Department of the Observatory.</i>		
Sears Fund, . . .	879.15	
Edward B. Phillips's Legacy, . . .	7,233.08	
Quincy Fund, . . .	765.77	
James Hayward's Legacy, . . .	1,110.45	
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Daniel Williams's Legacy, . . .	903.50	
Sarah Winslow's Donation, . . .	316.80	
Christopher Gore's Legacy (Annuity Fund), . . .	1,200.00	
Peter C. Brooks's Donation, . . .	357.52	
Gray Collection of Engravings, . . .	1,127.84	
Mary Osgood's Legacy, . . .	360.00	
Jonathan Phillips's " . . .	1,804.83	
Charles Sanders's Bequest, . . .	1,538.86	
Ward's Island, . . .	50.00	
Bussey Annuitants, . . .	7,300.00	
Bussey Institution Income Fund, . . .	12,341.10	
Insurance and Guaranty " . . .	1,363.93	
Donation of Class of 1807, . . .	359.96	
		93,716.54
Leaving amount of Income for Salaries and other Pur- poses of the College, . . .		\$ 88,734.42
Excess of Expenditures over Income, . . .		2,818.23
		\$ 91,552.65

No. II.

PARTICULAR

Dr.

Exhibitions.

For Amount of "Exhibition" money appropriated and paid, .	\$ 1,168.74
Balance, August 31, 1867,	23,370.00

\$ 24,538.74

Dr.

Senior

For Exhibition,	\$ 83.40
Balance, August 31, 1867,	1,200.00

\$ 1,283.40

Dr.

*Saltonstall**Bequests of Dorothy Saltonstall, Mary*

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 180.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	4,115.90

\$ 4,295.90

Dr.

*Pennoyer**Annuity of*

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 150.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	5,656.90

\$ 5,806.90

Dr.

*Alford**Bequest of*

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 25.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	602.43

\$ 627.43

(Continued.)

ACCOUNTS.

Exhibitions.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 22,628.20	
Received from Beneficiaries,	269.00	
One year's Income from Senior Exhibition,	\$ 83.40	
Ward's Island,	50.00	
John Glover's Annuity,	16.67	
	<hr/>	150.07
Interest to August 31, 1867,		1,491.47
		<hr/>
		\$ 24,538.74
		<hr/>

Exhibition.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 1,200.00	
Interest to August 31, 1867,	83.40	
	<hr/>	
		\$ 1,283.40
		<hr/>

Scholarships.

Cr.

Saltonstall, and Leverett Saltonstall.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal,	\$ 3,330.00	
{ Increase,	698.44	
	<hr/>	\$ 4,028.44
Interest to August 31, 1867,		267.46
		<hr/>
		\$ 4,295.90
		<hr/>

Scholarships.

Cr.

W. Pennoyer.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Annuity,	\$ 4,444.44	
{ Increase,	1,153.62	
	<hr/>	\$ 5,598.06
Income to August 31, 1867,		208.84
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,806.90
		<hr/>

Scholarship.

Cr.

Joanna Alford.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 588.28	
Interest to August 31, 1867,	39.15	
	<hr/>	
		\$ 627.43
		<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.

Abbot

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,188.57

\$ 2,288.57

Dr.

Scholarship of the

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 114.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,544.76

\$ 2,658.76

Dr.

Kirkland Scholarship

For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 4,185.77
---	-------------

\$ 4,185.77

Dr.

Scholarship of the

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	3,125.35

\$ 3,225.35

Dr.

Scholarship of the

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 50.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,213.03

\$ 2,263.03

(Continued.)

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 1,635.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	511.35	
			<hr/>	\$ 2,146.35
Interest to August 31, 1867,			142.22
				<hr/>
				\$ 2,288.57
				<hr/>

Class of 1814.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 2,300.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	185.98	
			<hr/>	\$ 2,485.98
Interest to August 31, 1867,			172.78
				<hr/>
				\$ 2,658.76
				<hr/>

of the Class of 1815.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 2,303.46	
	{	Increase, . . .	1,610.31	
			<hr/>	\$ 3,913.77
Interest to August 31, 1867,			272.00
				<hr/>
				\$ 4,185.77
				<hr/>

Class of 1817.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 2,065.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	950.76	
			<hr/>	\$ 3,015.76
Interest to August 31, 1867,			209.59
				<hr/>
				\$ 3,225.35
				<hr/>

Class of 1835.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 1,165.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	950.67	
			<hr/>	\$ 2,115.97
Interest to August 31, 1867,			147.06
				<hr/>
				\$ 2,263.03
				<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.

George C. Shattuck's

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 600.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	16,620.75

\$ 17,220.75

Dr.

Walcott Fund

For paid Beneficiary,	\$ 100.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	3,037.67

\$ 3,137.67

Dr.

Thayer

For paid Beneficiaries, through Steward,	\$ 3,000.00
--	-------------

Dr.

Bowditch

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 4,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	84,699.00

\$ 88,699.00

Dr.

Mary P. Townsend's

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 1,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	21,936.66

\$ 22,936.66

Dr.

Edward Hopkins's

For paid for Books for "Deturs,"	\$ 260.45
Balance, August 31, 1867,	447.05

\$ 707.50

(Continued.)

Bequest for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal,	. . .	\$ 10,000.00	
		Increase,	. . .	5,186.00	
				<hr/>	\$ 15,186 00
Dividend on Coheco Stock,			. . .		2,000.00
Interest " " " returned,			. . .		34.75
					<hr/>
					\$ 17,220.75
					<hr/>

for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal,	. . .	\$ 2,000.00	
		Increase,	. . .	940.28	
				<hr/>	\$ 2,940.28
Interest to August 31, 1867,			. . .		197.39
					<hr/>
					\$ 3,137.67
					<hr/>

Scholarships.

Cr.

By received at Steward's Office, from Trustees of John E. Thayer,	\$ 3,000.00
	<hr/>

Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	. . .	\$ 82,769.13
Received Income,	. . .	5,929.87
		<hr/>
		\$ 88,699.00
		<hr/>

Devise for Scholarships.

Cr.

By Balance, August, 1866,	{	Principal,	. . .	\$ 20,000.00	
		Increase,	. . .	1,486.78	
				<hr/>	\$ 21,486.78
Interest to August 31, 1867,			. . .		1,449.88
					<hr/>
					\$ 22,936.66
					<hr/>

Donation for "Deturs."

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	. . .	\$ 440.83
Received from Treasurer of Hopkins Donation,	. . .	266.67
		<hr/>
		\$ 707.50
		<hr/>

No. II.

Dr.

Benjamin D. Greene's

For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 1,265.59
-------------------------------	-----------	-------------

 \$ 1,265.59

Dr.

Story

For paid Beneficiary,	100.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 2,223.22

 \$ 2,323.22

Dr.

James Bowdoin's

For paid Prizes,	\$ 190.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	6,628.02

 \$ 6,818.02

Dr.

Ward N. Boylston's

For paid Prizes,	30.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	3,609.52

 \$ 3,639.52

Dr.

Bigelow

For paid Beneficiaries,	\$ 500.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	10,489.56

 \$ 10,989.56

Dr.

Gorham Thomas

Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 3,328.82
-------------------------------------	-------------

 \$ 3,328.82

(Continued.)

Bequest for Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{ Principal, . . . \$ 1,000.00	
	{ Increase, . . . 183.35	
		<u>\$ 1,183.35</u>
Interest to August 31, 1867,		82.24
		<u>\$ 1,265.59</u>

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 2,178.75
Interest to August 31, 1867,	144.47
	<u>\$ 2,323.22</u>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{ Principal, . . . \$ 2,500.00	
	{ Increase, . . . 3,874.96	
		<u>\$ 6,374.96</u>
Interest to August 31, 1867,		443.06
		<u>\$ 6,818.02</u>

Prizes for Elocution.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{ Principal, . . . \$ 2,000.00	
	{ Income, . . . 1,403.01	
		<u>\$ 3,403.01</u>
Interest to August 31, 1867,		236.51
		<u>\$ 3,639.52</u>

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 10,291.67
Interest to August 31, 1867,	697.89
	<u>\$ 10,989.56</u>

Scholarship.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 3,112.50
Interest to August 31, 1867,	216.32
	<u>\$ 3,328.82</u>

No. II.

Dr.

Donation for the Benefit

For Amount paid through President,	\$ 1,200.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,572.77
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,772.77
	<hr/>

Dr.

Hollis Professorship

For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 12,499.76
	<hr/>
	\$ 12,499.76
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Hersey Professorship of**Composed of the Donations of Ezekiel Hersey, Sarah Derby,*

For paid Dr. Shattuck,	\$ 333.33
Balance of Income paid Professor Wyman for Salary,	825.72
Balance, August 31, 1867,	16,677.13
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,836 18
	<hr/>

Dr.

Count Rumford's

For paid Professor Gibbs's Salary,	\$ 2,400.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	49,558.86
	<hr/>
	\$ 51,958.86
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Devise of Leonard**Devised without*

For paid Income,	\$ 842.10
Balance, August 31, 1867,	13,710.52
	<hr/>
	\$ 14,552.62
	<hr/>

Dr.

Massachusetts Fund

For paid Subscription Fund,	\$ 1,048.51
Balance, August 31, 1867,	15,126.01
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,174.52
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

of Indigent Students.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 3,585.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	187.77
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,772.77

of Divinity.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{ Principal,	\$ 3,998.90
	{ Increase,	7,688.58
		<hr/>
		\$ 11,687.48
Interest to August 31, 1867,		812.28
		<hr/>
		\$ 12,499.76

Anatomy, Surgery, and Physic.

Cr.

Esther Sprague, Abner Hersey, and John Cumming.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 16,677.13
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,159.05
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,836.18

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{ In hands of Trustees, Paris,	\$ 6,000.00
	{ Invested,	42,211.93
		<hr/>
		\$ 48,211.93
Received of Count Rumford's Trustees, Paris,		813.21
Interest to August 31, 1867,		2,933.72
		<hr/>
		\$ 51,958.86

Jarvis of Baltimore.

Cr.

restrictions.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{ Principal,	\$ 11,800.00
	{ Increase,	1,910.52
		<hr/>
		\$ 13,710.52
Received Income,		842.10
		<hr/>
		\$ 14,552.62

for Botanic Garden.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 15,086.48
Received Rent of House,	39.53
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,048.51
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,174.52

No. II.

Dr.	<i>Subscription for</i>	
For paid hire of laborers and other expenses,	\$ 1,813.41	
Balance, August 31, 1867,	247.25	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 2,060.66	
	<hr/>	

Dr.	<i>Joshua Fisher's</i>	
For paid Professor Gray, Salary,	\$ 2,382.26	
Balance, August 31, 1867,	34,277.13	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 36,659.39	
	<hr/>	

Dr.	<i>Jonathan Phillips's</i>	
For paid Salaries and Grants, — Salary of Greek Professor,	\$ 600.00	
Balance, August 31, 1867,	10,000.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 10,600.00	
	<hr/>	

Dr.	<i>Jonathan Phillips's</i>	
	<i>Income for</i>	
For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 27,773.61	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 27,773.61	
	<hr/>	

Dr.	<i>John McLean's</i>	
For paid Professor Torrey, Salary,	\$ 2,850.35	
Balance, August 31, 1867,	41,012.31	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 43,862.66	
	<hr/>	

Dr.	<i>Plummer Foundation for the Support of a</i>	
For paid on Account of Salary of Plummer Professor,	\$ 1,656.09	
Balance, August 31, 1867,	23,828.75	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 25,484.84	
	<hr/>	

(Continued.)

Support of Botanic Garden.

Cr.

By Donation received	\$ 1,000.00
Income from Mass. Fund,	1,048.51
“ “ Subscription Fund,	12.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,060.66
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal, . . .	\$ 33,664.75
{ Increase, . . .	612.38
	<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1867,	34,277.13
	2,382.26
	<hr/>
	\$ 36,659.39
	<hr/>

Donation.

Cr.

By Amount received,	\$ 10,000.00
Interest on Mortgage,	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 10,600.00
	<hr/>

Bequest.

Cr.

General Purposes.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal, . . .	\$ 20,000.00
{ Increase, . . .	5,968.78
	<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1867,	\$ 25,968.78
	1,804.83
	<hr/>
	\$ 27,773.61
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal, . . .	\$ 25,544.15
{ Increase, . . .	15,468.16
	<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1867,	\$ 41,012.31
	2,850.35
	<hr/>
	\$ 43,862.66
	<hr/>

Professor of the "Philosophy of the Heart," &c.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 23,828.75
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,656.09
	<hr/>
	\$ 25,484.84
	<hr/>

No. III.

LIBRARY.

Dr.	General
For paid Salary and Grant to Mr. Sibley,	\$ 1,900.00
“ “ “ to Mr Sibley, Room Rent,	60.00
“ “ “ to Mr. E. Abbot, Jr.,	1,700.00
“ “ “ to Messrs. Cutter and Harris,	2,125.00
“ “ Binding,	556.99
“ “ Repairs, Fuel, Water, &c.,	1,019.06
“ “ Janitor, Stationery, &c.,	1,280.27
“ “ Female Assistants,	1,059.64
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,700.96

Dr.	Thomas Hollis's
For paid for Books,	\$ 826.59
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,112.54
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,939.13

Dr.	Samuel Shapleigh's
For paid for Books,	\$ 169.21
Balance, August 31, 1867,	3,907.89
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,077.10

Dr.	Horace A. Haven's
For paid for Books,	\$ 198.28
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,491.47
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,689.75

Dr.	Uriah A. Boyden's
For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 64.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 64.57

Dr.	Thomas W. Ward's
For paid for Books,	\$ 576.68
Balance, August 31, 1867,	4,907.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,484.48

No. III.

LIBRARY.

Statement.

Cr.

By Amount received from Divinity Students,	\$ 87.50	
" " " Law " 	715.00	
" " " Undergraduates,	2,835.00	
" " " Resident Graduates,	57.50	
	<hr/>	\$ 3,695.00
Income for Balance, August 31, 1867,		6,005.96
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,700.96
		<hr/>

Fund for Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal,	\$ 2,222.23	
{ Increase,	525.90	
	<hr/>	\$ 2,748.13
Interest to August 31, 1867,		191.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,939.13
		<hr/>

Fund for Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 3,812.15	
Interest to August 31, 1867,		264.95
		<hr/>
		\$ 4,077.10
		<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 2,514.95	
Interest to August 31, 1867,		174.80
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,689.75
		<hr/>

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 60.38	
Interest to August 31, 1867,		4.19
		<hr/>
		\$ 64.57
		<hr/>

Legacy for Books.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 5,128.41	
Interest to August 31, 1867,		356.07
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,484.48
		<hr/>

No. III.

Dr.

*Stephen Salisbury's**The Income to be expended*

For paid for Books,	\$ 566.59
Balance, August 31, 1867,	5,135.21
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,701.80
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Nathaniel I. Bowditch's**Income for the*

For paid for Books,	\$ 238.50
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,213.96
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,452.46
	<hr/>

Dr.

Frederick A. Lane's

For paid for Books,	\$ 261.51
Balance, August 31, 1867,	5,451.08
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,712.59
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Dr. George Hayward's**Income for the*

For paid for Books,	\$ 861.79
Balance, August 31, 1867,	4,735.11
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,596.90
	<hr/>

Dr.

Subscriptions for

For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 8,424.35
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,424.35
	<hr/>

Dr.

Jonathan P. Hall's

For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 108.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 108.75
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

Donation.

Cr.

in the purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 5,331.28
Interest to August 31, 1867,	370.52
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,701.80
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, {	Principal,	\$ 2,000.00	
	Increase,	293.09	
		<hr/>	\$ 2,293.09
Interest to August 31, 1867,			159.37
			<hr/>
			\$ 2,452.46
			<hr/>

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, {	Principal,	\$ 5,000.00	
	Increase,	341.37	
		<hr/>	\$ 5,341.37
Interest to August 31, 1867,			371.22
			<hr/>
			\$ 5,712.59
			<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 5,233.19
Interest to August 31, 1867,	363.71
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,596.90
	<hr/>

College Library.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, {	Principal,	\$ 6,267.00	
	Increase,	1,609.91	
		<hr/>	\$ 7,876.91
Interest to August 31, 1867,			547.44
			<hr/>
			\$ 8,424.35
			<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Amount received,	\$ 100.00
Interest to August 30, 1867,	8.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 108.75
	<hr/>

No. IV.

ACCOUNTS OF THEOLOGICAL

Dr.	General
For paid Salary to Professor Noyes, \$ 2,400.00, Grant, \$ 800.00,	\$ 3,200.00
" " Stearns, 2,400.00, " 800.00,	3,200.00
Dr. Hedge's Salary, as Professor of Ecclesiastical History,	600.00
Mr. Krauss, "	150.00
Mr. Baxter, Instructor,	170.00
Beneficiaries,	885.00
Repairs, Superintendent, &c.,	1,741.67
Books,	66.72
	<hr/>
	10,013.39
Balance, August 31, 1867,	40,688.28

\$ 50,701.67

Dr.	Consolidated Fund
	<i>Donations of Sarah Jackson,</i>
For paid Theological School, for Beneficiaries,	\$ 605.28
" " for Cary Fund,	200.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	18,333.72
	<hr/>
	\$ 19,139.00

Dr.	Clapp, Pomeroy, and
	<i>Donations of Joshua Clapp, William</i>
Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 5,107.31
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,107.31

Dr.	Consolidated Fund for Parkman
	<i>Donations of Samuel Parkman and Francis Parkman,</i>
For paid Theological School,	\$ 1,060.04
Balance, August 31, 1867,	15,253.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,313.19

No. IV.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.

Statement.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 35,446.82
Amount of Term Bills, for Instruction, Library, Rent, &c.,	2,187.78
Income from Consolidated Fund for Hancock Professorship,	1,092.70
“ “ Dexter Lectureship Fund,	647.37
“ “ Consolidated Fund for Parkman Professorship,	1,060.04
“ “ Jackson Foundation and Fund,	605.28
“ “ Henry Lienow's Legacy,	607.94
“ “ Nancy Kendall's “	139.00
“ “ Abraham W. Fuller's Legacy,	69.50
“ “ Lewis Gould's “	60.33
“ “ J. H. Kendall's “	139.00
“ “ Bussey Income Fund,	5,301.90
“ “ Mary P. Townsend's Bequest,	347.50
“ “ Winthrop Ward's Legacy,	139.00
“ “ Mrs. Merriam's Donation,	34.75
Interest on this Account to August 31, 1867,	2,463.56
Law Expenses, 1866, carried to Expense Account,	359.20
	<hr/>
	\$ 50,701.67
	<hr/>

for Theological Students.

Cr.

Thomas Cary, and George Chapman.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal,	\$ 15,582.69
“ “ { Increase,	2,312.59
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,895.28
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,243.72
	<hr/>
	\$ 19,139.00
	<hr/>

Andrews Donations.

Cr.

Pomeroy, and Hannah C. Andrews.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal,	\$ 3,857.90
“ “ { Increase,	917.48
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,775.38
Interest to August 31, 1867,	331.93
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,107.31
	<hr/>

Professorship of Pulpit Eloquence.

Cr.

and Legacies of George Partridge and Eliphalet Porter.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 15,253.15
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,060.04
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,313.19
	<hr/>

No. IV.

Dr. *Consolidated Fund for Hancock**Legacy of Thomas Hancock, and Donations of the Society*

For paid Theological School,	\$ 1,092.70
Balance, August 31, 1867,	15,722.31
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,815.01

Dr. *Dexter Lectureship**Legacy of*

For paid Theological School,	\$ 647.37
Balance, August 31, 1867,	9,314.65
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,962.02

Dr. *Samuel Hoar's Legacy**(Income of the above*

For amount of Legacy,	\$ 1,000.00
	<hr/>

Dr. *Lewis Gould's*

For paid to Theological School,	\$ 60.33
Balance, August 31, 1867,	867.94
	<hr/>
	\$ 928.27

Dr. *Mary P. Townsend's**Income for the benefit of*

For paid Theological School,	\$ 347.50
Balance, August 31, 1867,	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,347.50

Dr. *Winthrop Ward's**For the benefit of*

For paid Theological School,	\$ 139.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,139.00

Dr. *Nancy Kendall's*

For paid Theological School,	\$ 139.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,139.00

(Continued.)

Professorship of Hebrew, &c.

Cr.

for Promoting Theological Education and of Samuel Sewall.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 15,722.31
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,092.70
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,815.01
	<hr/>

on Biblical Literature.

Cr.

Samuel Dexter.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 9,314.65
Interest to August 31, 1867,	647.37
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,962.02
	<hr/>

for Theological Institution.

Cr.

paid to Theological Institution.)

By received amount of Legacy, March, 1857,	\$ 1,000.00
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 867.94
Interest to August 31, 1867,	60.33
	<hr/>
	\$ 928.27
	<hr/>

Bequest.

Cr.

the Divinity School.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 5,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	347.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,347.50
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

the Divinity School.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	139.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,139.00
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	139.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,139.00
	<hr/>

No. IV.

Dr.	<i>Abraham W. Fuller's</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 69.50
Balance, August 31, 1867,		1,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 1,069.50

Dr.	<i>Henry Lienow's</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 607.94
Balance, August 31, 1867,		8,747.32
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,355.26

Dr.	<i>J. H. Kendall's</i>	
For paid Theological School,		\$ 139.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,		2,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 2,139.00

Dr.	<i>Mrs. Caroline Merriam's</i>	
For paid Theological Institution,		\$ 34.75
Balance, August 31, 1867,		1,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 1,034.75

LAW

Dr.	<i>General</i>	
Transferred to Bussey Professorship of Law,		\$ 5,602.94
For paid Insurance,	\$ 125.00	
Fuel, Printing, Stationery, and other expenses,	3,052.51	
Books purchased,	796.39	
Salary to Professor Parker,	3,000.00	
" " " Parsons,	3,000.00	
" " " Washburn,	3,000.00	
Assistant Steward,	500.00	
Janitor,	200.00	
Librarian,	600.00	
Prizes to Students for Dissertations,	200.00	
Instruction remitted,	150.00	
Loans,	225.00	
R. H. Dana, Jr., for course of Lectures on Inter- national Law,	1,000.00	
Repairs and Furniture,	960.45	
	<hr/>	16,809.35
		<hr/>
		\$ 22,412.29

(Continued.)

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 1,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	69.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,069.50
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 8,747.32
Interest to August 31, 1867,	607.94
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,355.26
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 2,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	139.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,139.00
	<hr/>

<i>Donation.</i>	Cr.
By Amount received,	\$ 1,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	34.75
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,034.75
	<hr/>

SCHOOL.

<i>Statement.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 4,464.55
Amount of Term Bills,	13,035.00
Loans Repaid, with Interest, 208.00
Income of Isaac Royall's Legacy,	1,042.50
“ Nathan Dane's Donation,	552.08
Bussey Professorship of Law,	2,400.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	710.16

\$ 22,412.29

No. IV.

LAWRENCE

Dr.

Professorship

For Current Expenses (for Fuel, Gas, Water, Chemicals, Apparatus, Books, and Advertising),	\$ 2,395.58
Janitor	719.24
Assistant Steward,	200.00
Grant to Professor Gibbs,	800.00
Instruction,	1,088.88
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,203.70
Balance, August 31, 1867,	2,862.45
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,066.15
	<hr/>

Dr.

Professorship of

For paid Current Expenses and Repairs,	\$ 464.25
P. Boris, Instruction in French,	350.00
Assistants,	1,500.00
Assistant Steward,	100.00
Professor Eustis's stated Salary,	1,500.00
" " additional Salary, from income of this	
Department,	1,500.00
" " Grant,	1,000.00
Books,	365.29
	<hr/>
	6,779.54
Balance, August 31, 1867,	28,944.16
	<hr/>
	\$ 35,723.70
	<hr/>

Dr.

Abbott Lawrence's

	<i>For the</i>
For paid Professor Agassiz's salary,	\$ 2,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	53,132.73
	<hr/>
	\$ 55,132.73
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Gray Fund for**Income for sustaining a Museum*

For paid Professor Agassiz,	\$ 3,000.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	51,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,500.00
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL.

of Chemistry.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 1,720.00
Amount of Term Bills, for Instruction and Apparatus,	4,330.53
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	2,015 62

\$ 8,066.15

Engineering.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 27,283.07
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,737.50
Amount of Term Bills for Instruction,	4,687.50
Income of James Lawrence's Donation,	2,015.63

\$ 35,723.70

Bequest.

Cr.

Scientific School.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 51,550.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	3,582.73
	<hr/>
	\$ 55,132.73
	<hr/>

Zoölogical Museum.

Cr.

of Comparative Zoölogy.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 51,500.00
Interest for one year,	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,500.00
	<hr/>

No. IV.

Dr.

*James Lawrence's**For Benefit of*

For one half Income to Department Engineering,	\$ 2,015.63
" " " " " Chemistry,	2,015.62
Balance, August 31, 1867,	50,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 54,031.25
	<hr/>

MEDICAL

Dr.

Ward N. Boylston's Donation

For paid for Advertising,	\$ 51.58
Balance, August 31, 1867,	3,435.17
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,486.75
	<hr/>

Dr.

Ward N. Boylston's

For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 827.62
	<hr/>
	\$ 827.62
	<hr/>

Dr.

George C. Shattuck's Donation for

For paid Dr. J. B. S. Jackson, Income,	\$ 1,170.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	14,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 15,170.00
	<hr/>

Dr.

J. C. Warren's Fund

For Dr. Jackson, Expenses,	\$ 76.42
paid Insurance on Museum,	86.25
Balance, August 31, 1867,	6,142.12
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,304.79
	<hr/>

Dr.

*Jackson**A Fund given for the benefit*

Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 19,549.08
	<hr/>
	\$ 19,549.08
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

<i>Donation.</i>		Cr.
<i>Lawrence Scientific School.</i>		
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	.	\$ 50,000.00
Income received,	.	4,031.25
		<hr/>
		\$ 54,031.25
		<hr/>

SCHOOL.

<i>for Medical Prizes.</i>		Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	.	\$ 3,260.17
Interest to August 31, 1867,	.	226.58
		<hr/>
		3,486.75
		<hr/>

<i>Donation for Books.</i>		Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	.	\$ 773.84
Interest to August 31, 1867,	.	53.78
		<hr/>
		\$ 827.62
		<hr/>

<i>Professor of Anatomy in Medical School.</i>		Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	.	\$ 14,000.00
Received Dividend on Stark and Atlantic Mills,	.	1,170.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 15,170.00
		<hr/>

<i>for Anatomical Museum.</i>		Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{ Principal, . . . \$ 5,000.00	
	{ Increase, . . . 895.09	
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,895.09
Interest to August 31, 1867,	.	409.70
		<hr/>
		\$ 6,304.79
		<hr/>

<i>Medical Fund.</i>		Cr.
<i>of the Medical School.</i>		
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	.	\$ 18,278.71
Interest to August 31, 1867,	.	1,270.37
		<hr/>
		\$ 19,549.08
		<hr/>

No. V.

ASTRONOMICAL

Dr.	<i>Sears</i>
For paid Expenses of Observatory, one half Income,	439.57
Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 13,089.34
	<u>\$ 13,528.91</u>

Dr.	<i>Edward B. Phillips's</i>
For paid Salary of Professor Winlock,	\$ 2,400.00
“ “ Assistants,	1,097.76
“ for Books, Printing, &c.,	489.80
“ Instruments and Apparatus,	1,426.57
“ Suspense, for Apparatus ordered,	1,600.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	104,292.13
	<u>\$ 111,306.26</u>

Dr.	<i>Quincy Fund</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 11,784.14
	<u>\$ 11,784.14</u>

Dr.	<i>James Hayward's</i>
For paid Observatory,	\$ 740.30
Balance, August 31, 1867,	19,170.15
	<u>\$ 19,910.45</u>

No. V.

OBSERVATORY.

<i>Fund.</i>	Cr.
By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 12,649.76
Interest to August 31, 1867,	879.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 13,528.91
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy for Salaries, Instruments, &c.</i>	Cr.
--	-----

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 104,073.18
Interest to August 31, 1867,	7,233.08

\$ 111,306.26

<i>for Observatory.</i>	Cr.
-------------------------	-----

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal,	\$ 10,000.00
{ Interest,	1,018.37
	<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1867,	\$ 11,018.37
	765.77
	<hr/>
	\$ 11,784.14
	<hr/>

<i>Legacy.</i>	Cr.
----------------	-----

By Amount received,	\$ 18,800.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,110.45
	<hr/>
	\$ 19,910.45
	<hr/>

MISCEL-
FUNDS APPROPRIATED

Dr.	<i>Bussey</i>
For paid Annuitants,	\$ 7,300.00
" Bussey Income Fund, one half Income,	10,603.80
" Theological Institution, one quarter Income,	5,301.90
" Professorship of Law, one quarter Income,	5,301.90
	<hr/>
	\$ 28,507.60
Balance August 31, 1867,	410,181.18
	<hr/>
	\$ 438,688.78 *
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Bussey Institution</i>
For paid Repairs, Insurance, &c., on Bussey Farm,	\$ 1,042.51
Balance, August 31, 1867,	36,295.52
	<hr/>
	\$ 37,338.03
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Peter C. Brooks's Donation</i>
For paid Expenses, Repairs, &c.,	\$ 165.73
Balance, August 31, 1867,	5,336.09
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,501.82
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Appleton Chapel</i>
For paid for Singing and Music,	\$ 426.00
" " Repairs and Expenses,	714.11
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,140.11
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>John Foster's Legacy. Income appropriated</i>
For paid Medical School, Income for this year,	\$ 209.92
Balance, August 31, 1867,	3,020.48
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,230.40
	<hr/>

No. VI.

LANE O U S .

TO SPECIAL PURPOSES.

Devise.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 410,181.18
Interest to August 31, 1867,	28,507.60

\$ 438,688.78

Income Fund.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 24,996.93
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,737.30
Bussey Devise,	10,603.80

\$ 37,338.03

for building House for the President.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 5,144.30
Interest to August 31, 1867,	357.52

\$ 5,501.82

(Income Account).

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 197.66
received Pew Rents,	790.80
Balance, August 31, 1867,	151.65

\$ 1,140.11

alternately to Theological, Law, and Medical Schools.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866, { Principal,	\$ 2,000.00
{ Income,	1,020.48
	<hr/>
Interest to August 31, 1867,	209.92

\$ 3,230.40

No. VI.

Dr.	<i>Gray Fund for Income for sustaining the</i>
For paid Mr. Thies,	\$ 400.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	17,651.08
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,051.08
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Gymnasium.</i>
For paid A. M. Hewlett, Salary,	\$ 600.00
“ Labor, Gas, Fuel, and Remissions,	941.08
Balance, August 31, 1867,	1,574.61
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,115.69
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Mary Osgood's Income after a certain time to be appropriated</i>
For paid Mrs. Osgood,	\$ 360.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,	6,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,360.00
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Charles Sanders's Donation Subject to</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 20,000.00
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Charles Sanders's Bequest</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 23,680.73
	<hr/>
	\$ 23,680.73
	<hr/>

Dr.	<i>Donation of Class of 1807</i>
For Balance, August 31, 1867,	\$ 5,539.46
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,539.46
	<hr/>

(Continued.)

Collection of Engravings.

Cr.

"Gray Collection of Engravings."

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 16,923.24
Income,	1,127.84
	<hr/>
	\$ 18,051.08
	<hr/>

(Income Account.)

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 1,253.69
Received from Students,	1,862.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,115.69
	<hr/>

Legacy.

Cr.

for the purchase of Books.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 6,000.00
Interest to August 31, 1867,	360.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,360.00
	<hr/>

for an Alumni Hall.

Cr.

an Annuity.

By Amount received,	\$ 20,000.00
	<hr/>

for an Alumni Hall.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 22,141.87
Interest to August 31, 1867,	1,538.86
	<hr/>
	\$ 23,680.73
	<hr/>

for an Alumni Hall.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 5,179.50
Interest to August 31, 1867,	359.96
	<hr/>
	\$ 5,539.46
	<hr/>

No. VI.

FUNDS IN TRUST FOR PURPOSES

Dr.	<i>Daniel Williams's Legacy for</i>	
For paid E. S. Whittemore, Treas. for Herring Pond		
Indians,	\$ 216.67	
" S. C. Howland, Treas. Marshpee Indians,	433.33	
	<u> </u>	\$ 650.00
Balance, August 31, 1867,		15,222.73
		<u> </u>
		\$ 15,872.73
		<u> </u>

Dr.	<i>Sarah Winslow's</i>	
For paid Rev. S. Barber, Minister of Tyngsborough, half		
the net income of this Fund,	\$ 111.11	
Paid Chas. F. King, for services as Schoolmaster		
in Tyngsborough, half net income of this Fund,	111.11	
	<u> </u>	\$ 222.22
Two and a half per cent commission on Income, carried to		
account of Expenses,		5.70
Balance, August 31, 1867,		4,647.22
		<u> </u>
		\$ 4,875.14
		<u> </u>

No. VII.

Dr.	STOCK	
For Income Account,		\$ 2,818.23
Balance, August 31, 1867,		194,216.25
		<u> </u>
		\$ 197,034 48
		<u> </u>

(Continued.)

NOT CONNECTED WITH THE COLLEGE.

Preaching the Gospel among the Indians.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	{	Principal, . . .	\$ 13,000.00	
	{	Increase, . . .	1,969.23	
			<u> </u>	\$ 14,969.23
Interest for one year,				903.50
				<u> </u>
				<u>\$ 15,872.73</u>

Donation.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 4,558.34
Interest for one year,	316.80
	<u> </u>
	<u>\$ 4,875.14</u>

No. VII.

A C C O U N T.

Cr.

By Balance, August 31, 1866,	\$ 197,034.48
	<u> </u>
	<u>\$ 197,034.48</u>

No. VIII.

The following Account exhibits the State of the Property, as embraced and balanced in the Treasurer's Books, August 31, 1867. (The College Buildings, with the Library, and other Property contained in them belonging to the College, and the Grounds under and adjoining the Same, have no fixed pecuniary Value attached to them in the Treasurer's Books.)

Notes and Mortgages,		\$ 552,578.74
Jonathan Phillips's Donation invested in Mortgage, \$ 10,000.00		
11 New York Central Railroad Bonds, valued at 10,000.00		
2 Philadelphia and Reading " " " " 2,000.00		
20 Old Colony and Newport, " " " " 19,050.00		
50 City of Boston Bonds, valued at 49,875.00		
In hands of Count Rumford's Trustees in Paris, . 10,000.00		
United States six per cent Bonds, 45,500.00		
		<hr/>
		146,425.00
Bank Stock.		
Charles River National Bank, 60 shares,	6,000.00	
First " " 50 " 5,000.00		
Fitchburg " " 24 " 2,403.00		
Massachusetts " " 12 " 3,000.00		
Merchants' " " 38 " 3,800.00		
New England " " 30 " 3,000.00		
Old Boston " " 200 " 8,933.00		
		<hr/>
		32,136.00
Manufacturing Stock.		
Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., 12 shares,	12,000.00	
Appleton " " 5 " 5,000.00		
Atlantic Mills " " 15 " 11,980.00		
Boston " " 10 " 7,000.00		
Cocheco " " 20 " 7,000.00		
Great Falls " " 11 " 2,050.00		
Hamilton " " 5 " 5,000.00		
Lawrence " " 25 " 18,750.00		
Manchester Print Works, 3 " 3,000.00		
Massachusetts Mills, 7 " 6,600.00		
Merrimack Manufacturing Co., 17 " 17,000.00		
Pacific Mills " " 41 " 35,810.00		
Stark " " 19 " 18,900.00		
Suffolk " " 12 " 11,720.00		
Tremont " " 5 " 4,550.00		
		<hr/>
		166,360.00
Railroad Stock. Pittsfield and North Adams, 50 shares,	5,000.00	
Annuities. William Pennoyer's, 4,444.44		
John Glover's, 350.00		
		<hr/>
		4,794.44
Real Estate. Houses and Lands, 514,400.37		
Ward's Island, Boston Harbor, . 1,200.00		
Reversion of Buildings on Brattle Street, 1,000.00		
Webb Estate, 56,473.07		
Estate on Hawley Street, 48,650.28		
" " Hawkins Street, 29,175.34		
Amory Estate, 167,066.68		
		<hr/>
Amounts carried over, . . \$ 817,965.74	\$ 907,294.18	

No. VIII.

And the foregoing Property represents the following Funds and Balances, and is answerable for the Same.

Funds appropriated to the Academic Department.

Balance of Stock Account,	\$ 194,216.25
Exhibitions,	23,370.00
Senior Exhibition,	1,200.00

Scholarships.

Abbot,	2,188.57
Alford,	602.43
Bigelow,	10,489.56
Bowditch,	84,699.00
Class of 1814,	2,544.76
“ “ 1815 (Kirkland),	4,185.77
“ “ 1817,	3,125.35
“ “ 1835,	2,213.03
Pennoyer,	5,656.90
Saltonstall,	4,115.90
Shattuck,	16,620.75
Story,	2,223.22
Gorham Thomas,	3,328.82
Townsend,	21,936.66
Walcott,	2,037.67
B. D. Greene's Bequest for Scholarship,	1,265.59

\$ 218,786.25

Donation for Benefit of Indigent Students,	2,572.77
Lee Prizes for Reading,	13,561.02
Bowdoin Prizes for Dissertations,	6,628.02
Boylston “ “ Elocution,	3,609.52
E. Hopkins's Donation for “ Deturs,”	447.05

168,233.98

Alford Professorship,	26,427.28
Boylston “	26,988.00
Eliot “	20,590.00
Erving “	3,333.34
Fisher “	34,277.13
Hersey “	16,677.13
Hollis “ of Mathematics,	3,568.89
McLean “	41,012.31
Perkins “	20,000.00
Plummer “	23,828.75
Smith “	22,037.93
Fund for Permanent Tutors,	15,467.03
Jonathan Phillips's Donation,	10,000.00
“ “ Bequest,	27,773.61
Hollis Professorship of Divinity,	12,499.76
Paul Dudley's Legacy,	737.39
Leonard Jarvis's Devise,	13,710.52
Samuel D. Bradford's Legacy,	5,000.00
Thomas Lee's Donation for Prof. Wyman's Salary,	10,030.00
Massachusetts Fund for Botanic Garden,	15,126.01
Subscription “ “ “ “	17,247.25
Herbarium “	11,197.34
Repairs of College Edifices,	10,000.00

26,818.38

387,529.67

Amount carried over, \$ 801,368.28

No. VIII. (Continued.)

	Amounts brought over, . . .	\$ 817,965.74	\$ 907,294.18
Real Estate.	Jarvis Estate, Baltimore, . . .	11,800.00	
	Estate in Dedham, . . .	3,122.00	
	Sanders Estate, Cambridge, . . .	21,628.98	
	Unimproved lands in Cambridge, . . .	55,846.28	
			910,363.00
	History of Harvard College, . . .	791.35	
	Amount due from Observatory, . . .	728.57	
	“ “ “ Law School, . . .	710.16	
	“ “ “ Appleton Chapel, . . .	151 65	
	“ “ “ Students' Dining Hall, . . .	1,225.81	
	Suspense Account, . . .	83.06	
			3,690.60
Investments.			
	Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum, U. S. Bonds, . . .	50,000.00	
	“ “ “ Collection of Engravings, “ . . .	15,000.00	
	Bowditch Scholarships, . . .	70,000.00	
	James Lawrence's Donation, . . .	50,000.00	
	Herbarium Fund, . . .	10,550.00	
	Botanic Garden Fund, R. R. Bonds, . . .	17,000.00	
			212,550.00
Balances.			
	In National City Bank, . . .	2,530.79	
	“ hands of Wm. G. Stearns, Steward, . . .	50,009.28	
			52,540.07

Amount carried over, \$ 2,086,437.85

No. VIII. (Continued.)

	Amount brought over,		\$ 801,368.28
Library Funds.			
	N. I. Bowditch's Bequest,	2,213.96	
	Uriah A. Boyden's Donation,	64.57	
	Jonathan P. Hall's Legacy,	108.75	
	Horace A. Haven's "	2,491.47	
	George Hayward's "	4,735.11	
	Thomas Hollis's "	2,112.54	
	Frederic A. Lane's Donation,	5,451.08	
	Stephen Salisbury's "	5,135.21	
	Samuel Shapleigh's Bequest,	3,907.89	
	Thomas W. Ward's "	4,907.80	
	George W. Wales's Donation,	170.17	
	Subscription for Library,	8,424.35	
		<hr/>	39,722.90
Funds appropriated to the Law School.			
	Isaac Royall's Legacy,	7,943.63	
	Nathan Dane's Donation,	15,000.00	
	Bussey Professorship,	8,894.25	
		<hr/>	31,837.88
Funds appropriated to the Observatory.			
	Edward B. Phillips's Legacy,	104,292.13	
	Sears Fund,	13,089.34	
	Quincy "	11,784.14	
	James Hayward's Legacy,	19,170.15	
		<hr/>	148,335.76
Funds appropriated to the Theological School.			
	Theological Institution, balance,	40,688.28	
	Jackson Foundation and Fund,	18,333.72	
	Clapp, Pomeroy, and Andrews Donations,	5,107.31	
	Consolidated Fund for Parkman Professorship,	15,253.15	
	" " " Hancock "	15,722.31	
	Dexter Lectureship on Biblical Literature,	9,314.65	
	Lewis Gould's Legacy,	867.94	
	Henry Lienow's "	8,747.32	
	Nancy Kendall's "	2,000.00	
	A. W. Fuller's "	1,000.00	
	Mary P. Townsend's Legacy,	5,000.00	
	Winthrop Ward's Legacy,	2,000.00	
	J. H. Kendall's Legacy,	2,000.00	
	Mrs. C. Merriam's Donation,	1,000.00	
		<hr/>	127,034.68
Funds appropriated to the Scientific School.			
	Abbott Lawrence's Bequest,	53,132.73	
	Count Rumford's Legacy,	48,558.86	
	James Lawrence's Donation,	50,000.00	
	Gray Fund for Zoölogical Museum,	51,500.00	
	Professorship of Engineering,	28,944.16	
	" of Chemistry,	2,862.45	
		<hr/>	235,998.20
Funds appropriated to the Medical School.			
	Boylston Fund for Medical Prizes,	3,435.17	
	" " " Books,	827.62	
	George C. Shattuck's Donation,	14,000.00	
	Warren Fund for Anatomical Museum,	6,142.12	
	Jackson Medical Fund,	19,549.08	
	Fund for Medical Students,	814.00	
		<hr/>	44,767.99
	Amount carried over,		\$ 1,429,065.69

No. VIII. (Continued.)

Amount brought over,	.	.	.	\$ 2,086,437.85
----------------------	---	---	---	-----------------

\$ 2,086,437.85

No. VIII. (Continued.)

	Amount brought over, . . .	\$ 1,429,065.69
Funds for the erection of an Alumni Hall.		
	Charles Sanders's Donation, . . .	20,000.00
	“ “ Bequest, . . .	23,680.73
	Class of 1807, Donation, . . .	5,539.46
Funds appropriated to Special Purposes.		49,220.19
	Gore Annuity Fund, . . .	24,000.00
	Peter C. Brooks's Donation (balance), . .	5,336.09
	Subscription for “Olivier Models,” . .	51.41
	Gray Fund for Collection of Engravings, .	17,651.08
	Mary Osgood's Legacy, . . .	6,000.00
	Bussey Trust, . . .	410,181.18
	Bussey Institution Income Fund, . . .	36,295.52
	Gymnasium, “ . . .	1,574.61
	John Foster's Legacy, . . .	3,020.48
	Insurance and Guaranty Fund, . . .	73,676.39
	Baring Brothers & Co., . . .	495.26
	N. Silsbee, . . .	10,000.00
		588,282.02
Funds in trust for purposes not connected with the College.		
	Daniel Williams's Legacy for Conversion of the Indians, . . .	15,222.73
	Sarah Winslow's Donation for Minister and Schoolmaster in Tyngsborough, Mass., .	4,647.22
		19,869.95
		\$ 2,086,437.85

Certificate of the Joint Committee of the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College, for examining the Books and Accounts of the Treasurer, entered in the Journal kept by him.

WE, the undersigned, a Joint Committee of the Corporation and Overseers of Harvard College to examine the Books and Accounts of the Treasurer for the year ending August 31, 1867, have examined from pages 180 to 219 inclusive, in Cash Book, and have seen that all the bonds, notes, mortgages, certificates of stock, and other evidences of property, which were received by him and on hand at the beginning of said year, are now in his possession, or are fully accounted for by entries made therein. We have also noticed all payments, both of principal and interest, indorsed on any of said bonds or notes, and have seen that the amounts so indorsed have been duly credited to the College.

We have carefully examined all notes, bonds, mortgages, and other securities invested during the said year, and are of opinion that all such investments are judiciously made and amply secured.

We have in like manner satisfied ourselves that all the entries for moneys expended by the Treasurer, or in any way charged to the College, are well vouched; such of them as are not supported by counter entries being proved by regular vouchers and receipts.

The Committee have also seen that all the entries for said year are duly transferred to the Ledger, and that the accounts there are rightly cast, and the balances carried forward correctly to new accounts.

(Signed,)

THOMAS HILL,	}	<i>Committee of Corporation.</i>
F. B. CROWNINSHIELD,		

JACOB SLEEPER,	}	<i>Committee of Overseers.</i>
FRANCIS COGSWELL,		
GEORGE GARDNER,		
J. LEWIS STACKPOLE,		
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON,		
CHARLES ELIOT GUILD,		
WM. MINOT, JR.,		

Boston, October 24, 1867.

uC
6/67

ANNUAL REPORTS
OF THE
PRESIDENT AND TREASURER
OF
HARVARD COLLEGE.
1866-67.



CAMBRIDGE:
WELCH, BIGELOW, AND COMPANY,
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.
1867.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 074971265